

# THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3106.

SATURDAY, MAY 7, 1887.

PRICE  
THREEPENCE  
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

**SIR JOHN SOANE'S MUSEUM, 13, Lincoln's Inn-fields.**—ANTIQUITIES, PICTURES, and SCULPTURE.—OPEN FREE from 11 to 5 on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays in May, June, July, and August.  
Cards for Private Days and for Students to be obtained of the Curators, at the Museum.

**LONDON LIBRARY, St. James's-square, S.W.**—The FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Members will be held in the Reading-Room on FRIDAY, May 20th, at 5 P.M.  
The Right Hon. the EARL of DERBY, K.G., in the Chair.  
ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

**ARTISTS' GENERAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.**  
For the Relief of Distressed Artists, their Widows, and Orphans.  
The ANNIVERSARY DINNER will take place at the FREEMASONS' Tavern, Great Queen-street, W.C., on SATURDAY, May 14th, at 8 o'clock.  
The Right Honourable EDWARD STANHOPE, M.P., in the Chair.  
Dinner Tickets, including Wines, One Guinea.  
Donations will be received and thankfully acknowledged by Sir JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, Bart. R.A., Honorary Secretary. PHILIP CHARLES HARDWICK, Treasurer.  
DOUGLAS H. GORDON, Secretary, 19, St. James's-street, S.W.

**OSCAR BERINGER'S ANNUAL PIANOFORTE RECITAL, St. James's Hall, WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, May 19th.**  
Recitals: Thirty-two Variations in C minor.—Chopin: Sonata in E minor, Op. 54.—List: Les Preludes (Pompes Symphoniques), for Two Pianos, Luigi Arditi and Oscar Beringer.—Tausig: Fantasia de Concert, 'Halka'—Studied by Rubinstein, Saint-Saens, &c.  
Miss Lena Little will sing Songs by Beethoven, Jensen, Wider, and Mascagni.  
Stalls, 1s. 6d.; Balcony, 2s.; Admission, One Shilling; at Messrs. Lucas & Weber's, 84, New Bond-street; Chappell's; Austin's; and usual Agents.

**MR. WM. LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.**, is prepared to make ENGAGEMENTS for DELIVERING LECTURES on 'THE NEW PRINCIPLES of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,' and also, in separate Lectures, on 'OCEANIC CIRCULATION.'  
These Lectures will form a restaurant and further demonstration of the views advocated in the CHALLENGER LECTURES delivered in Willis's Rooms in November and December, 1877, on 'The New Theory of Volcanism,' and, the conflicting Action of Astral and Terrestrial Gravitation.  
Address WM. LEIGHTON JORDAN, 5, Gordon-street, W.C.

**MRS. ANNA LONGSHORE POTTS, M.D.** (of America), at PRINCES' HALL, Piccadilly, Lectures on HEALTH to both Sexes, May 6th and 13th, at 8 P.M. To Ladies only, May 6th, 7th, and 9th, at 3 P.M. Admission Free. Collections taken. The Lecturer aims to teach people how to live and avoid sickness.  
F. GLAS HARRISON, M.D. (of America), Lectures to Men only, MONDAY, May 9th, and THURSDAY, 12th. Admission, a Silver Collection.  
Dr. Longshore Potts treats Diseases of Women and Children only. Dr. Harrison Diseases of Men only.  
Residence, 21, Margaret-street, Cavendish-square. Hours, 9 A.M. to 1 P.M.; and 5 to 10 P.M. Consultations Free.  
Special Engagements—Not to wait—One Guinea.

**MISS GLYN (Mrs. E. S. Dallas)** has the honour to announce that she READS at the Ladies' College, Chesham, 'The Merchant of Venice' on the 12th, 'King Lear' on the 18th of May. The Classes for Reading, Elocution, and Speaking in English are carried on at her residence, 13, Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, W.

**SKETCH CLUB for AMATEURS.**  
Is equally serviceable to Members in all parts of United Kingdom.  
Offers healthy Competition in Original Work.  
A Guinea Prize is offered in each Section of about 30 Members.  
Criticism and Instruction are given by the Head Master of the School of Art.  
Any wishing to join should write at once to  
The SECRETARY,  
Sketch Club, Clerkenwell-street, Mansfield.

**SECRETARYSHIP REQUIRED** by an Experienced Lady speaking several Languages. Good Reader, clear Writer, and quick Accountant.—Miss OVERMAN, 73, Newborough-street, South Belgravia.

**SECRETARY.**—Lady, highly educated, thorough French and German. Year's experience. First-rate references.—X. Y. Fender's Library, 85, Church-street, Paddington.

**A WELL-KNOWN ENGLISH AUTHOR** and **LIBRARIAN** to a Nobleman, Member of Parliament, or Public Institution, or an Engagement in a responsible position with some old-established Publisher.—Address to B. W., care of Mr. Thomas Murby, Publisher, Ludgate-church, E.C.

**LIBRARIAN** from B.Mus.; good Linguist; excellent references; fully acquainted with Library routine. Preference South England, Wales, South Midlands.—Address S. Seal, 8, St. Paul-street, Brighton.

**EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY.**  
PRINCIPAL LIBRARIAN.  
The Committee are prepared to RECEIVE APPLICATIONS for this APPOINTMENT. The salary is 2000. Applicants must be prepared to devote their whole time to the duties, and must state age and previous experience.  
All applications will require to be lodged on or before June 1st next with Mr. JAMES MARSHMAN, S.S.C., Clerk to the Committee, 18, Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

**FINANCIAL LEADER-WRITERS.—WANTED,** for a well-known Weekly. One or Two sound FINANCIAL WRITERS; style, Analytical and Critical.—State experience to Publishers, care of Messrs. Leathwait & Simmons, Pope's Head-alley, Cornhill.

**TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS.,** Plays, Reviews, Lectures, Legal or other Articles, COPIED with accuracy and despatch. Terms moderate. Duplicate Copies.—Address E. TIOGA, 27, Maitland Park-road, Haverstock-hill, N.W. Established 1884.

**TO LITERARY LADIES and GENTLEMEN.**—Manuscripts copied by Type-Writer, in best style, at 1d. per folio. Shorthand Notes taken.—Miss GLADDING, 29, Hayter-road, Brixton.

**PARTNERSHIP.**—Advertiser, aged 28, with moderate capital at command, wishes to JOIN a well-established business of an ESTATE AGENCY. Good draughtsman and bookkeeper. Has for several years acted as sub-agent on a nobleman's estate in the country, and during that time superintended large building operations and other estate improvements. Highest references.—Address J. H. Lord Agent's Record, 75, Fleet-street, E.C.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**—Miss HELEN BELOE (Mrs. TIBBARD) will give a COURSE of THREE LECTURES on 'LIFE in ANCIENT EGYPT,' beginning on May 13th. Fee, 10s. 6d.—For Syllabus, &c., apply, by letter only, to Miss G. GOLDING, 3, Observatory-avenue, Kensington, W.

**DRAWING and PAINTING.**—EDITH CAPPER desires to make some additional ENGAGEMENTS for TEACHING in SCHOOLS and FAMILIES. Her Private Studio, 29, Queen-square, Bloomsbury, is open for the reception of Pupils on Tuesdays and Fridays, from 10 to 1. A Draped Living Model is provided.

**ART CLASSES FOR LADIES,** 35, Albany-street, N.W.—Drawing and Painting from Casts, Living Model, Nature, &c.—10-5, except Saturday, 10-1. Also for Children, for Drawing from the Round.—SOPHIA BEALE, pupil of MM. Belay and Delaunay.

**SOUND ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION** in HINDUSTANI and in the Languages of South India.—Address Mr. S. Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery-lane.

**SOUTH KENSINGTON, 1, Trebovir-road, S.W.** (close to Earl's Court Station).—ADVANCED CLASSES for GIRLS and ELEMENTARY CLASSES for YOUNG CHILDREN. Principal, Mrs. W. H. COLE.—A separate House adjoining for Resident Pupils.—The Term commenced May 2nd.

**GERMANY.**—Prof. A. FLEISCHMANN, Eldena, Pommern. Thorough Study of German, French, and other branches. Summer resort for sea-bathing. Fine surroundings. Isle of Rügen. University of Greifswald. Send for particulars.

**ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE,** Cooper's-hill, Statens.—THE COURSE of STUDY is arranged to FIT an ENGINEER for EMPLOYMENT in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Fifty Students will be admitted in September, 1887. For Competition the Secretary of State will offer Fifteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and Two in the Indian Telegraph Department.—For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, at the College.

**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.**—An EXAMINATION for all vacancies in the FOUNDATION and EXHIBITIONS will begin on JUNE 14th.—For particulars apply to the HEAD MASTER.

**COLLEGE, REGENT'S PARK.**—In JULY, TWO HAYLOCK SCHOLARSHIPS will be awarded if suitable Candidates apply. The Candidates must be sons of Missionaries or Teachers in India, or they must intend to enter the Indian Civil or Medical Service, or to become Missionaries in the East. Other Scholarships are also available for Students who have matriculated or taken a Degree and wish to enter the Baptist Ministry or to become Missionaries.—For particulars apply to Dr. ANSON, President.  
April, 1887.

**EXAMINATIONS for the ARMY, LOND.**  
MATIC, LAW, &c.  
Mr. E. L. S. HORSBURGH, B.A., late Exhibitor of Queen's Coll. Oxon., Senior Assistant Tutor with J. Gibson, M.A., Bromley, Kent, READS PRIVATELY, in London or at Bromley with Candidates for the above Examinations and for the older Universities. Specially Prepares for Public School Scholarships. Five years' experience with marked success.—Apply at 18, Maddox-street, Regent-street, or Grosvenor, Bromley, Kent. Mr. HORSBURGH RECEIVES THREE RESIDENT PUPILS, and will have ONE VACANCY on June 20th.

**GLENALMOND TRINITY COLLEGE** (in the Perthshire Highlands).  
CLASSICAL and MODERN SIDES, the latter a Systematic Practical Education for Boys entering early upon life. Preparations for the Universities, Indian Civil Service, Army, and other Examinations. Several BURSARIES, of the value of 500, will be awarded in July. For particulars, Prospectus, &c., apply to the REV. THE WARDEN, Glenalmond, N.B.

**THE ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE.**—The Governors of the Royal Holloway College will shortly proceed to appoint RESIDENT LECTURERS in Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, Modern Languages, and History, and are prepared to receive applications from Women possessing the necessary qualifications. The salary in each case will be 1500. per Annum, with board and Lodging during Term-time.—Applications to be sent in, on or before May 14th, addressed to Miss EMMER, The High School, Oxford.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE of SOUTH WALES** and MONMOUTHSHIRE (CARDIFF).  
ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.  
Thirty-three SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS, varying in value from 500. to 1000. per annum, will be offered for COMPETITION at the EXAMINATION on SEPTEMBER 27th, 1887, and Following Days.  
The inclusive Tuition Fee is 100.  
For further information in regard to Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes offered for competition in the course of the year, see Prospectus, which may be obtained from IVOR JAMES, Registrar, Cardiff, March 10th, 1887.

**THE DEAN of WESTMINSTER** wishes to RECOMMEND an EDUCATIONAL HOME for GIRLS at Kensington, where his daughter has been for three years. Resident French Governess, good Masters, careful individual training, and attention to health. Over-pressure and cramming avoided.—Address L. L. A., at Mr. M. Stanford's, 55, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and COLLEGE.**  
The SUMMER SESSION began on MONDAY, May 2nd.  
The Hospital comprises a service of 750 beds (including 75 for convalescents at Swanley).  
Students may reside in the College within the Hospital walls, subject to the College Regulations.  
For particulars apply, personally or by letter, to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.  
A Handbook forwarded on application.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and COLLEGE.**  
OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE.  
Two Scholarships of the value of 1500. each, tenable for one year, will be competed for on September 27th and three succeeding days. One of the value of 1000. will be awarded to the best Candidate at this Examination under twenty years of age, if of sufficient merit. For the other, the Candidates must be under twenty-five years of age.  
The Subjects of Examination are: Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and Physiology. No Candidate to take more than four subjects.  
The Jefferson Exhibition will be competed for at the same time. The Subjects of Examination are Latin, Mathematics, and any two of the three following languages: Greek, French, and German. This is an open Exhibition and of the value of 500.  
Candidates must not have entered to the Medical or Surgical Practice of any Metropolitan Medical School.  
The successful Candidates will be required to enter at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in the October succeeding the Examination, and are eligible for the other Hospital Scholarships.  
For particulars, application may be made to the Warden of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**  
—THE CHAIR of SYSTEMATIC PHYSIOLOGY being NOW VACANT, Gentlemen proposing to be Candidates for the same are requested to communicate with the MEDICAL SECRETARY, from whom particulars may be obtained.—Applications, with testimonials, to be sent not later than MAY 21st.  
W. M. ORD, Dean.

**E. BURNE-JONES.—PERMANENT PHOTO.**  
GRAPHS of many of the Pictures and Drawings of this Artist have been made by FREDERICK HOLLYER, and can now be obtained from him direct at 9, Pembroke-square, Kensington.  
Subjects and prices will be sent post free on application.

**THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK** necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the safest and most cautious treatment, by M. R. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-square, W.

**THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,** 14, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.

**THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY** displays a noble collection of Facsimiles from the Drawings of the Great Masters, preserved in the National Galleries of Europe, with a choice selection from the Works of Contemporary Artists—Foyatier, R.A., Dyce, R.A., Ford Madox Brown, Burne-Jones, Rossetti, F. Shields, H. Schmalz, Carlo Thomas, P. G. Hamerton, &c.  
New publishing,  
**GRAND AUTOTYPES of the PAINTINGS** in the NATIONAL GALLERY, London.  
Prospectus on application.

**The ART of BARTOLOZZI.** 100 Examples.  
**FACSIMILES of TURNER'S 'LIBER STUDIO-RUM,'** with Commentaries by the Rev. STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.  
Copies of Reynolds, Gainsborough, Lawrence, and Rare Works from Print-Room, British Museum.  
Paintings, Drawings, Engravings, Photographs, &c., carefully framed.  
An Illustrated Pamphlet, 'Autotype in Relation to Household Art,' with Press Notices, free per post.  
Fine-Art Catalogue, pp. 166, price 6d. free per post.

**TEN ETCHINGS by C. MERYON.**  
OLD PARIS.  
Reproduced on Copper by the Auto-Gravure Process, and accompanied with Preface and Illustrative Notes by STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A.  
The Plates are attached, by the upper edge, to Whatman Paper cut-out Mounts, and enclosed in an elegant Portfolio.  
Price Three Guineas.

1. LE STRYGE. 6. LE PONT au CHANGE. Second State.  
2. LA MORGUE. 7. RUE des CHANTRES.  
3. L'ABSIDE de NOTRE DAME de PARIS. 8. ST. ETIENNE de MONT.  
4. LA GALERIE de NOTRE DAME. 9. LE PETIT PONT.  
5. LE PONT au CHANGE. RARE. 10. TOURELLE, RUE de la TIXE.

**THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,** 14, New Oxford-street, W.C.; and Hy. Sotheran & Co. 26, Piccadilly, W.

**ANCIENT ATHENS.**  
Twenty-five Autotypes from Negatives by W. J. STILLMAN, Esq., of the Acropolis and Parthenon.  
Selected and issued by authority of the Hellenic Society.  
Particulars on application to the MANAGER.  
THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, 14, New Oxford-street W.C.

**C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and**  
Transfer of Newspaper Property, 12 and 13, Red Lion-court,  
Fleet-street, E.C.

**C. MITCHELL & CO.** are instructed to **DISPOSE**  
OF THE COPYRIGHT AND PLANT of one of the most important  
CONSERVATIVE WEEKLY PAPERS in the Home Counties. The  
Paper is old-established and doing a large and profitable business.  
Plant full and complete. It is health reason for disposal. Principals only  
or their Solicitors need apply.

**C. MITCHELL & CO.** are instructed to **DISPOSE**  
OF THE COPYRIGHT AND PLANT of a large LOCAL NEWS-  
PAPER (Weekly, Independent, within twenty miles of London.  
Good Jobbing Business. Only Newspaper in the town. It is health of the  
Proprietor sole reason for disposal. Paper established nearly thirty years;  
Excellent Jobbing Business (full prices); in same family sixty years.  
Principals only or their Solicitors need apply.

**C. MITCHELL & CO.** have **NEWSPAPERS** to  
**DISPOSE** OF published in London (Metropolitan and Local), the  
Provinces, Wales, and Scotland. Applicants should indicate Capital  
they desire to invest, Politics, and District.

**C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and**  
Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for  
Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Care of  
Terms on Application.  
12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

**MR. A. M. BURGHESS, AUTHORS' AGENT and**  
ACCOUNTANT (ten years chief clerk to Messrs. Rivington).—  
Advice given as to best mode of publishing. Publishers' Estimates  
examined on behalf of Authors. Transfer of Literary Property care-  
fully conducted. Safe opinions obtained. Twenty years' experience.  
Highest references. Consultation free.—11, Paternoster-row, E.C.

**CHARLES WHITTINGHAM and CO., of the**  
CHISWICK PRESS (established 1789), 20, Court, Chancery-  
lane, London, offer their services as PRINTERS to Authors, Publishers,  
and others. Telephone, 2704; Telegram, "Whittingham, London."

**W. B. WHITTINGHAM & CO., PRINTERS and**  
PUBLISHERS, 91, Gracechurch-street, London, and "The  
Charterhouse Press," 41 and 43, Charterhouse-square, E.C.

**MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY**  
(LIMITED).  
Established in 1842 for the Circulation of the Newest and Best Books.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.  
N.B.—Free Delivery of Books in all parts of London, Subscription from  
TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM.  
COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM.

#### BOOK SALE DEPARTMENT.

The following Catalogues, published Monthly, will be sent Gratis and  
Post Free:—

1. RECENT POPULAR BOOKS.  
At Greatly Reduced Prices.
  2. BOOKS STRONGLY HALF BOUND.  
Many being now out of print.
  3. WORKS BY POPULAR AUTHORS.  
Half bound in sets or separately.
  4. BOOKS IN ORNAMENTAL BINDINGS.  
For Presents, Prices, &c.
- Bookbinding after any Pattern or Design.  
Books shipped to all parts of the world at lowest rates.  
20 to 34, New Oxford-street; 2, King-street, Cheapside; and  
261, Regent-street, W.

#### LONDON LIBRARY,

ST. JAMES'S-SQUARE, S.W.  
President—LORD TENNYSON.  
Vice-Presidents—Sir R. W. O. O'Sullivan, M.P., The Very Rev the  
Dean of Landaff, Sir B. H. Hanbury Bart., Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B.  
Trustees—Earl of Carnarvon, Sir John Lubbock, Bart. of Newham.  
The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Litera-  
ture, in various Languages. Subscription, £1 a year with  
Entrance-fee, or £2 with Entrance-fee of £1, Life Membership, 25s.  
Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country, and Ten to Town Members.  
Reading-Room open from Ten to half-past Six. Catalogue Supplement  
(1875-80), price 5s.; to Members, 4s. Fifth Edition of the Catalogue in  
the press. Prospectus on application.  
ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

#### ELLIS & ELVEY

(late Ellis & Scrutton),  
Dealers in Old and Rare Books,  
29, NEW BOND-STREET, LONDON.

#### W. P. COLLINS,

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL HISTORY BOOKSELLER,  
second-hand and New.  
157, GREAT PORTLAND-STREET, OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.

#### ASSUR-BANI-PAL and his QUEEN.

Prospectus free.  
Address F. H., 34, Museum-street, W.C.

#### THE BOOK-LOVER'S LEAFLET.

A Monthly List, with Notes and Advertisers of Rare and Interesting  
Books.  
Post free and gratis on application to PICKERING & CHATTO, 66, Hay-  
market, London, E.W.  
Libraries or Single Volumes Purchased.

**"BOOK HUNTERS' CHEAP SPRING CLEAR-**  
ANCE LIST OF MISCELLANEOUS AND FINE ART WORKS  
—Portraits—County Histories—Oriental Drawings—Costume (Military,  
&c.)—Artistic Anatomy—Ruskin's Works—Flowers (Coloured)—Stained  
Glass—Enrichings—Architecture—Decorations—Antiquities—Black Letter  
—Woodcuts, &c.—E. Parry & Co., Hrompton-road, S.W. All cash orders  
sent carriage free. Book-buyers sending Name and Address can have  
Catalogue sent regularly gratis. An immense Stock of Portraits  
alphabetically arranged.

**CATALOGUE OF BOOKS on Astrology—Alchemy**  
—Antiquarian Subjects—Archæology—Coin Books—Antiquities—  
Heraldry—Diaries—Old Maps—Works on Language—Travels—Catalogue  
one stamp, of RIVERS, Orange-street, Lambourne, W.C.

**AUTHORS and OTHERS requiring CHAMBERS.**  
—Comfortable and quiet ROOMS can be had in a fine New  
Building lighted by Electric Light and fitted with every convenience.  
Close to Fleet-street and the Strand. Moderate Rent.—Apply at the  
Collector's Office, in the Hall of 63 and 64, Chancery-lane, W.C.

**J. M. W. TURNER, R.A.—LIBER STUDIUM,**  
other Engravings and Drawings. Catalogues gratis and post  
free.—Wm. Ward, 3, Church-street, Richmond, Surrey.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE, OLD PRINTS and**  
ILLUSTRATED BOOKS relating to Anglo Indian Life.—Address  
Mr. T. E. COXHEAD, 12, Aberdeen Chambers, Great Marlborough-street,  
W.

#### COINS.

**S P I N K & S O N ,**  
NUMISMATISTS,  
2, GRACECHURCH-STREET, LONDON, E.C.,  
Respectfully invite an inspection of their extensive Stock of

#### FINE and RARE COINS,

Patterns and Proofs, in Gold, Silver, and Bronze.

The Oldest Coin Dealers in London.

Established 1772.

Fine and Rare Coins, Medals, &c., Bought or Exchanged.

#### Sales by Auction

Books, Autograph Letters, &c.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by**  
AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on  
MONDAY, May 9, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the REMAIN-  
ING PORTION of a LIBRARY of VALUABLE BOOKS; also a small  
COLLECTION of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, including Thackeray,  
Dickens, Scott, Southey, &c., a number of Letters of Eminent Painters  
and Engravers, a few Foreign Autographs, &c.  
Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Engravings, Drawings, and Paintings.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL**  
by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on  
THURSDAY, May 12, and Following Day, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock  
precisely, a MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of ANCIENT and  
MODERN ENGRAVINGS; also WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS and  
PAINTINGS.  
Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Antique Furniture and Miscellaneous Effects.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL**  
by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on  
MONDAY, May 16, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLEC-  
TION of MISCELLANEOUS EFFECTS, including Antique Furniture,  
Curiosities, Coins, Medals, China, &c.  
Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Books from the Library of a late MARQUIS of THOMOND,  
removed from Kestellan Castle, Ireland, and other Properties.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL**  
by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on  
TUESDAY, May 17, and Three Following Days, at ten minutes past  
1 o'clock precisely, a SELECTION of BOOKS from the Library of a late  
MARQUIS of THOMOND, removed from Kestellan Castle, Ireland,  
and other Properties, comprising Voyages and Travels—Books of  
History, Poetry, Pamphlets, a Unity Histories, and Local Topography  
—Books on Ireland, America, Italy—Tracts and Pamphlets—Curious  
and Scarce Books, including Hamlet's Present Estate or Virginia, 1615—  
Friendly Advice to Gentlemen Emigrants of the East and West Indies,  
1684—Hughes' American Physician, 1672—Arceus's Maluco Isles—  
Second and Fourth Folio Spanish—Camden's Britannia by Gough—  
Bury's History of Music—Barolucius Bibliotheca Habbiniensis—  
Books of Fruits—Scarce English and Foreign Books, &c.  
Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Musical Instruments.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by**  
AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on  
TUESDAY, May 24, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a vast  
ASSORTMENT of MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, including Pianofortes,  
Harmoniums, Harps—Collection of Violin Violas, the Property of a  
distinguished Professor (deceased)—Bass and Wood Wind Instruments,  
&c.  
Catalogues are preparing.

Library of Music.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by**  
AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WED-  
NESDAY, May 25, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the Extensive  
and Valuable LIBRARY of OLD and MODERN MUSIC of a dis-  
tinguished Amateur (deceased).  
Catalogues are preparing.

Library of the late W. ENGLAND HOWLETT, Esq.,  
F.S.A., removed from Lincolnshire; a Portion of the  
Library of the GROTE FAMILY; and other Private  
Libraries; Lindley's Works on Conings; First Editions of  
Dickens, Shelley, &c.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by**  
AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WED-  
NESDAY, June 1, and Two Following Days, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock  
precisely, the LIBRARY of the late W. HOWLETT, Esq., F.S.A.,  
comprising a Capital Selection of Books on Local Topography and  
History, and Modern Works in General Literature. Also a Portion  
of the LIBRARY of the GROTE FAMILY, and several small Private  
Libraries.  
Catalogues in preparation.

Seven and Unbound Stock of Foreign Books of Messrs.  
BARTHES & LOWELL, Booksellers, late of Great  
Marlborough-street.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL**  
by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on  
WEDNESDAY, June 15, and Two Following Days, at ten minutes past  
1 o'clock precisely, the Remains of the Stock of Seven and Unbound  
FOREIGN BOOKS of Messrs. BARTHES & LOWELL, comprising a  
large number of Stauda, French, German, and Italian Books, by  
Eminent Writers. Also a Collection of English and Foreign Books from  
several Private Libraries.  
Catalogues in preparation.

SOUTHEA.—The Chestnuts, Elm Grove,

By direction of the Trustees of the late WILLIAM DUMMER, Esq.—  
Sale of a valuable and choice COLLECTION of 110 ORIGINAL OIL  
PAINTINGS by G. Cole, Vicat Cole, Marten, Crewick, Stuart (two  
reputed Teniers and Etty), and other well-known Artists—also a  
rare and valuable Edition of Hogarth, restored, containing 111 in all  
of the whole of the Works of the celebrated William Hogarth, pub-  
lished in 1826 which.

**MESSRS. PENNEY & CLARK will SELL by**  
PUBLIC AUCTION, at the Residence, as above, on WEDNESDAY,  
May 18th, at 12 o'clock.

On view the Monday previous. Catalogues (1s. each, to admit three)  
may be had of the Auctioneers, at their Auction Office, King's-road,  
Southsea.

A Collection of Engravings, comprising Fancy Subjects of the  
English School, Mezzotint Portraits and Drawings by the  
Old Masters.

**MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE**  
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-  
street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 9, and Following Day, at  
1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS and DRAW-  
INGS, comprising Fancy Subjects after Masters of the English school—  
Mezzotint and other Portraits by various Artists—also a numerous Sub-  
ject—by Earle, Y. Green and others—Enrichings and Engravings  
by Old Masters—A Collection of the Works of Cruikshank—Drawings by  
Old Masters, &c.  
May be viewed. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two  
stamps.

The Remaining Portion of Etched and Engraved Portraits by  
the Best Masters, formed by JAMES ANDERSON ROSE,  
Esq.

**MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE**  
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-  
street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 11, at 1 o'clock precisely, the  
REMAINING PORTION of the COLLECTION of ETCHED and EN-  
GRAVED PORTRAITS by the best MASTERS formed by JAMES  
ANDERSON ROSE, Esq., including Henry III. of France, by N.  
Ponce—Gonsalvo di Medici—The Duke of Orleans—Charles  
of Mexico—by W. Dickinson—Charles II. by W. Fairbairn—  
Countess of Eteer, by W. Fairbairn—Sir Thomas Fairfax, after R.  
Walker, by W. Fairbairn—Anne of Austria, by J. Frenet—Henry IV. of  
France, by Goussier—Queen Elizabeth, full-length, by G. de Fosse—  
Francis I. King of France, by A. Veneziano—James I. and Anne of Den-  
mark, by A. Wierix.  
May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on  
receipt of two stamps.

The Library of the late JOSEPH COOPER, Esq., F.S.A., of  
the Manor House, Lewes, Sussex, Honorary Curator and  
Librarian of the Sussex Archaeological Society.

**MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE**  
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-  
street, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, May 12, and Following Day, at  
1 o'clock precisely, the LIBRARY of the late JOSEPH COOPER, Esq.,  
F.S.A., of the Manor House, Kingston, Lewes, Sussex, Honorary Curator  
and Librarian of the Sussex Archaeological Society, including a Mag-  
nificent Set of Yarrell's Birds, large paper, illustrated with Original  
Drawings, in Colours of Birds' Eggs, &c., by the late Mr. Yarrell's  
Fishes—Bewick's Quadrupeds, large paper—Bewick's Birds—A Complete  
Set of the Sussex Archaeological Society's Publications—Natural History  
of Sussex—Topography, with special Illustrations—Original Water-  
Colour Drawings by J. M. W. Turner—A few Engravings.  
May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post,  
on receipt of four stamps.

The Collection of War Medals, the Property of Captain  
E. HYDE GREG.

**MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE**  
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-  
street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, May 16, and Following Day, at  
1 o'clock precisely, the valuable COLLECTION of BRITISH and  
INDIAN MILITARY, NAVAL, and COMMEMORATIVE WAR  
MEDALS, ORDERS, and DECORATIONS, formed by Capt. E. HYDE  
GREG, of the 1st Life Guards, and including the Gold Medal of  
such as the Villiers-Couché Gold Medal and the Order of Maria  
Theresa, given by the Emperor of Germany to right officers of 11th  
Light Dragoons in 1791—the Gold Service Medal, given to Major-  
General Balthazard—the Gold Medal for Traifalgar—the Gold Medal  
for Malaga, with clasp for Nive—the Iron-clasp Medal, with Malaga  
and Sabana and Brevet included—the East India Company's Sepoy  
War Medal, and the Hope Medal for Badajoz—the Set of Gold Medals  
for Egypt, 1801, &c.  
May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues (with illustration) may be  
had; if by post, on receipt of six stamps.

The Library of the late JOHN EDWARD HALL, Esq.,  
Barrister-at-Law.

**MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE**  
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-  
street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 19, and Following Day, at  
1 o'clock precisely, the LIBRARY of the late JOHN EDWARD HALL,  
Esq., Barrister-at-Law; to which are added Important Publications  
from other Collections, comprising Lewin's Birds 8 vols. in 4, large  
paper, with Coloured Plates—Barry's Enrichings—Scarce Works on  
Angling Hunting Archery, Fowling, B. King, and Rural Sports—Lives  
of Princes—Miscellaneous Historical, topographical, and other Manuscripts,  
including Minerva Herodotus, written on vellum by an English scribe  
c. 1250—Lindwood, Constitutions written on vellum c. 1400,  
by an English scribe—a splendid Horn in Usam R. manum, with 11  
beautiful miniature—Breviarium Eboracense—Salisbury Minster and  
Breviarium—First Editions of Shelley's Works—Early Printed Books  
and 8 and 12 Literature, Ancient and Modern.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post,  
on receipt of four stamps.

An Important and Valuable Collection of Autograph Letters  
and Literary Documents, the Property of the Rev. F. W.  
JOY, M.A.

**MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE**  
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-  
street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, May 20, and Following Day, at  
1 o'clock precisely, an Important and Valuable COLLECTION of  
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS and HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, the  
Property of the Rev. F. W. JOY, M.A., including Letters and Docu-  
ments Signed of Addition, Eminent Army, Lord Bacon, Richard Baxter,  
Burns, Cowley, Dryden, De Foe, Sir I. Newton, Rubens, Smollett, &c.—  
also a Receipt with the Rare Signature of John Milton—and a Magnificent  
Holograph Letter of Mary, Queen of Scots, &c.  
May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post,  
on receipt of four stamps.

MONDAY NEXT.—Natural History Specimens.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on MONDAY  
NEXT May 9, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a fine lot of EXOTIC  
LEPIDOPTERA and other INSECTS; also Books and Entomological  
specimens, the Property of the late Mr. JOHN SANG, of Darlington.  
Collection of shells, Echini, Starfish, Crustacea, &c., from Mauritius—  
Bird-Skins and Eggs, Minerals, Fossils, Heads and Horns of Animals,  
and other Natural History Specimens—Catalogue, &c.  
On view the Saturday prior from 10 till 4 and morning of Sale, and  
Catalogues had.

FRIDAY NEXT.—Scientific Apparatus.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY  
NEXT May 13, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, several expensive  
Astronomical and other Telescopes by first-class makers—Telescope and  
other Eye-pieces—Stand—Microscopes—Refracting—Microscopes—  
Views—Marine Glasses—and other Scientific Apparatus, the Property of  
the late R. P. KUPPEL, Esq., Q.C.; the PRIVATE COLLECTION  
of choice MICROSCOPIC SLIDES of Mr. A. C. TYPHLE, also  
Cameras, Lenses, and other Photographic Apparatus—Chemical and  
Electrical Appliances—Magic Lanterns and Slides—and Miscellaneous  
Property.  
On view after 2 the day prior and morning of Sale, and Cata-  
logues had.



**THE LONDON SEASON.—PUBLIC SALES** of highly valuable Diamond Ornaments and other Mounted Jewels, Gold Chains and Trinkets—Chronometers—Watches and Clocks—Silver—Sideboards and Table Plate, &c., Four or Five Days in each Week during APRIL and MAY.

DEBENHAM, TORR & SONS beg to announce SALES OF JEWELS, at above, each Day at Twelve.

NOTE.—Consignments can be included in Early Catalogues.

*The Remaining Portion of the Collection of Pictures and Drawings of the late EDWIN BULLOCK, Esq.; and a small Collection, the Property of the late Viscountess CARDWELL.*

**MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS** respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on MONDAY, May 9, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors of Mrs. BULLOCK, deceased), the REMAINING PORTION of the COLLECTION of PICTURES and DRAWINGS of the late EDWIN BULLOCK, Esq. of Hawthorn House, Handsworth, Birmingham, comprising Thirty-five Works of David Cox, and Examples of W. Miller, C. Leslie, R.A., J. G. Hayter, R.A., &c.—Also the Porch of Keston Cathedral, the Market Place, and a Street in Keston, by S. Prout—Eleven Views in Charter House, by E. Smallfield—and other Drawings by Sir J. Russell, Cattermole, R.A., G. Dodgson, C. Fielding, T. B. Hardy, K. Halswelle, W. L. Litch, J. MacWhirter, R.A., T. M. Richardson, F. Walker, A.R.A., &c., from different Private Collections. Also a small Collection of Pictures, Drawings, and Engravings, the Property of the VISCOUNTESS CARDWELL, deceased.

May be viewed, and Catalogues had.

*The Collection of Old Wedgwood of J. BRAXTON HICKS, M.D.*

**MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS** respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on WEDNESDAY, May 11, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, the COLLECTION of OLD WEDGWOOD formed during a series of years by J. BRAXTON HICKS, M.D. F.R.S., comprising a large number of important Specimens, some of which are believed to be unique, and including a Pink and White Jasper Chimney-piece—A Vase and Cover presented to the Prince of Wales (and on his coming age)—and many other important Vases, Ewers, Plaques, Jardinières, Candelsticks, &c., from the Barlow, Sisson, Ricketts and Shandon Collections, many of which are figured in Miss Metcalf's "Life of Wedgwood." Also a few Pieces by Adams, Turner, Neale, and Palmer, of Hanley.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

*The highly important Collection of Modern Pictures of the late KAYE KNOWLES, Esq.*

**MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS** respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on SATURDAY, May 14, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors), the highly important COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES and WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS formed by KAYE KNOWLES, Esq., deceased, late of Warrington-crescent, including over the Hills and Far Away, by J. E. Millais, R.A.—A Summer Afternoon and The Panic, by H. W. B. Davis, R.A.—Furze in Meadow, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.—Here he Comes, by L. Alma-Tadema, R.A.—Looking out for a Safe Investment and Two other Works of E. Nixon, R.A.—A Mountain and the Flood, by J. MacWhirter, R.A.—and Examples of G. Barrett, W. M. Egley, J. D. Harding, C. Cattermole, E. Silva, J. Stark, F. de Wint, W. B. R.A., J. Vasey, A. L. Ezz, R.A., L. Filde, R.A., J. Webb, &c.

Also The Hero of the Village, by Munkacsy—The Smoker and Le Somnambule, by J. L. Meissonier—Interior of a Farm Stable, by Rosa Bonheur—Sur la Tamise, by J. Donnell—Le Marchand d'Allumettes, by C. Béraud—Water-Carriers, Naples, and Eleven Views in London and Paris, by G. de Nittis—On Guard, Performing Dogs and Monkeys, La Flûteuse, and Nine other Works of Léopoldo, and Examples of Delaunay, Duvergier, E. Frère, Fortuny, R. Mérie, F. Koppet, Schreyer, R. Verboeckhoven, and others of the Continental Schools.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

*The Cellar of Old Wines of the late R. A. COSIER, Esq.*

**MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS** respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on MONDAY, May 16, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors), the highly important COLLECTION of OLD WINE, the Property of the late R. A. COSIER, Esq., deceased, late of 46, Grosvenor-street, and Thames-side, Berks, comprising upwards of 1,000 dozens, and including 150 dozens of pale, Antiquated, Oloroso, Golden and Brown Sherry—250 dozens of Port of the vintage of 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, and 1857 Shipped by Offley, Dow, Sandeman, Taylor, Maizies, Thompson & Co. and various Houses—250 dozens of Claret, Chateau Lafite, Chateau Margaux, Chateau Latour, Mouton, Mouton-Rothschild, &c., of 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, and 1857—30 dozens of Champagne, Perrier Jouët, Goussier, Heidsieck, Irrot, Reims, Cordon, Reims, Waele, Figeat, and Lamotte of 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, and 1853—Bottle of choice Johannisberg Castle, Steinberg, Cabnet, Marobrunn Cabinet, Rudesheimer and other Hocks, of 1857, 1858, and 1859—Chateau d'Yquem of 1858 and 1859—Burgundy, Madeira, and all Brandy and Liqueurs.

Samples may be had, on paying for the same, one week preceding the Sale, and Catalogues at Messrs. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS' Offices, 5, King-street, St. James's-square.

*Porcelain and Decorative Objects.*

**MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS** respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on WEDNESDAY, May 18, at 1 o'clock precisely, PORCELAIN and DECORATIVE OBJECTS, the Property of a NOBLEMAN, comprising old Dresden Groups and Figures—Oriental, Chelsea, and other Porcelain—Enamelled Gold Snuff-Burners and Watches—few pieces of Decorative Furniture. Also an old Sévres Vase, Louis XV., Clocks, and Candelsticks, the Property of the COUNTESS de JAHNAK, deceased; and some fine old Dresden Groups, the Property of a GENTLEMAN.

*The Collection of Objects of Art of the late ALEXANDER NESBITT, Esq.*

**MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS** respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on THURSDAY, May 19, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors), the COLLECTION of OBJECTS of ART of ALEXANDER NESBITT, Esq. F.R.A., late of Grosvenor-street, comprising numerous fine specimens of Saracenic and Venetian Enamels—Surroundings in Ivory—Venetian and Limoges Enamels—Majolica—Coins, &c.

*Silver and Decorative Objects of the late WILLIAM LEECH, Esq.*

**MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS** respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on FRIDAY, May 20, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors), the COLLECTION of SILVER and DECORATIVE OBJECTS, the Property of WILLIAM LEECH, Esq., deceased, late of Kensington Palace-gardens, comprising a handsome silver Chalice and a Pair of Candelabra—Tea and Coffee Services—and other useful Plate. Also Chinese Enamels, Bronzes, Clocks, and Candelabra, and a few important Specimens of Old Wedgwood.

*The Collection of Water-Colour Drawings and Modern Pictures of the late WILLIAM LEECH, Esq.*

**MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS** respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on SATURDAY, May 21, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors), the very Choice and highly important COLLECTION of WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS and Small Collection of MODERN PICTURES formed by WILLIAM LEECH, Esq., deceased, late of Kensington Palace-gardens, comprising Twenty-three important Drawings by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., viz. Lancaster and Cowes, engraving in the "England and Wales," Virginia Water, The Edgworths Lighthouse, engraving by T. Lupton, The Catalina River, Cologne, The Falls of the Clyde, Snowdon, Loch Ard, on the Thames, and Thirteen others, many of which have been exhibited at Burlington House—Cater Iria and a Grand Landscape, by Sir A. W. Callcott, R.A.—The Bay of Naples—and a View of Seaford, by Copley Fielding—Lancaster, The Meeting of the Waters, The Edge of the Forest, and Two other Works of David Cox—Conway Castle, a View on the Severn, on the Thames, and Four other Works of F. de Wint—The Porch of Chartres Cathedral and Rouen, by S. Prout—The Swallow, by Sir J. E. Millais, R.A.—The Wayfarer's Spring, Summer, Autumn, Fishermen and Gillie, Glen Spean, The Spring of Life, and other Works of F. Walker, A.R.A.—and Examples of G. Barrett, R.A., Bonington, G. Cattermole, G. Chambers, W. Hunt, J. F. Lewis, R.A., W. Miller, D. Roberts, R.A., F. Taylor, F. W. Topham, &c. Also the following Important Pictures: After the Wreck, by C. Standfield, R.A.—Shrimpers on the Sands, St. Michel, and Pilot Boat Sailing Out, by E. W. Cooke, R.A.—Fortunes and News from the War, by G. D. Leslie, R.A.—The Execution of Marshal Ney, the celebrated work of J. L. Gérôme—and Examples of T. Gainsborough, R.A., T. S. Cooper, R.A., H. Bright, J. F. Herring sen., &c. Also Nydia, Sabrina, and a Nymph with a Bow and Quiver, Three Groups in Marble, by R. Cardwell, of Rome.

*Law Books, including the Libraries of Two Country Solicitors.*

**MESSRS. HODGSON** will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on TUESDAY, May 10, at 1 o'clock, LAW BOOKS, including the Libraries of two Country Solicitors. Complete Set of the New Law Reports to 1887, 186 vols. half bound—another Set to 1882, 160 vols.—the New Series to 1886, 80 vols. and 75 parts—several Series of Law Journals—Bentley's Reports in the Rolls Court, 36 vols.—and others in Equity, Common Pleas and Exchequer—and many Recent Practical Works—Abridgments—Public, General, and other Statutes—Hargrave's State Trials, 11 vols. folio, &c.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

*Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.*

**MESSRS. HODGSON** will include in the above SALE of LAW BOOKS, on TUESDAY, May 10, a SET of HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, viz. New Series, 25 vols., and Third Series to 1881, 265 vols., together, 290 vols. half bound.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

*Library of a Gentleman, removed from Bedford-square, and a Portion of the Library of a Gentleman, removed from Kensington, W.*

**MESSRS. HODGSON** will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 11, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, including Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 25 vols.—Smith's Collectanea Antiqua, &c., 10 vols.—Fowly's Land Club Collections, 20 vols.—British Archaeological Journal, 1845 to 1886, 37 vols.—Archæologia Cambrensis, 27 vols.—Novus Biographus, 6 vols.—The English Society's Publications, 31 vols.—Fayne O'Brien's Itinerary, 13 vols.—Dyce's Shakespeare, 6 vols.—Cervantes's Don Quixote, Italian proofs, 4 vols.—Largie Paper—Prescott's Works, 12 vols.—Campbell's Chancellors, 7 vols.—Costume of Yorkshire, &c. Also two Useful Books of a Gentleman of Yorkshire.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

*Valuable Law Library of the Right Hon. LORD BLACKBURN, one of Her Majesty's Lords of Appeal in Ordinary.*

**MESSRS. HODGSON** will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on MONDAY, May 16, at 1 o'clock, the valuable Professional LIBRARY of the Right Hon. LORD BLACKBURN (removed by his order from No. 10, Prince's-gardens, W.C.), comprising a Fine and Complete Set of the New Law Reports to 1886, 180 vols., whole bound calf—Knapp and Moore's Privy Council Cases, both Series, 27 vols.—House of Lords Cases from Dow to Clark, New Series, 32 vols.—King and Queen's Bench Reports from Godbolt to Head and South—Common Pleas Reports, from Taitton to Corson Bench (both Series)—and other Reports in Common Law and Equity—Crown Cases—Law Journal, Jurist, &c.—Fisher's Consolidated Digest, Last Edition, 7 vols.—and other Recent Editions of Practical Works (several relating to Marine Insurance and Average)—Revised Statutes—Statutes at Large—Public and Private Acts—Year Books by Maynard, 11 vols.—Old Folio Reports, Abridgments, and Digests, the whole in good condition.

Catalogues are preparing.

*'King Charles's Spaniels,' attributed to Sir E. Landseer, 'The Fight for the Standard,' and other valuable Oil Paintings—Two Baroque Engravings after Hogarth—Books—and the Contents of the Residence, Mr. WALTON, deceased.*

**MESSRS. MADDOX & SON** will SELL the DAY NEXT, at 2 o'clock.

Catalogues ready. No. 20, Baker-street, W.

*St. Katharine's Dock, Warehouse F, Fourth Floor.—To cover advances.—To Connoisseurs and Collectors of Sculpture, Fine-Art Dealers, Private Buyers, &c.*

**MESSRS. JOHNSON & DYMOND** (the Auctioneers appointed) will SELL by AUCTION as above, on THURSDAY, May 19, at 2 o'clock prompt, a Large, Interesting, and Costly CONSIGNMENT of SCULPTURE, ex Rhine s.a. To be Sold at the above Dock to meet Advances made in Italy. The Collection consists of Busts, Groups, Statuettes, Figures (and mostly Statuettes), in the finest Carrara Statuary marble from Studios in Rome, Florence, Milan, Pisa, Naples, &c., comprising Works in Modern Subjects of great beauty, force, and character, and the finest Copies of the Antique by Dubini, Ferrarini, Professor Lazzarini, Frolli, Bertozi, Frolli, Dagnoli, Olivieri, Professor Bionnaine, Vanelli, and many others. Also a Collection of Costly Pedestals, Columns, and White Statuary and different Coloured Marbles, with revolving tops, &c. and a Small Collection of Bronzes from Naples. Buyers allowed three days to clear. Purchasers wishing longer time may arrange with the Dock Company. On view Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, 16th, 17th, and 18th inst., from 10 to 4 o'clock, and Thursday morning up to time of Sale. Catalogues, with full particulars, at the Auctioneers' Offices, 38 and 39, Gracechurch-street E.C.

P.S.—St. Katharine's Dock is close to the Tower.

**TO T O U T P E O P L E.**

OBESITY easily, pleasantly, and certainly cured, without hardship or nauseating drugs. A valuable treatise, showing how fat can be destroyed (not merely lessened) and the cause removed, together with the prescription, advice, and full explanations HOW TO ACT, sent in plain wrapper on receipt of six stamps. The only common-sense work on obesity ever issued. —N. F. Med. Rev.

Ed. K. Lynton, Bloomsbury Mansions, Bloomsbury, London.

**THE QUARTERLY REVIEW**, No. 328, is Published THIS DAY.

Contents.

1. THE CHARACTER OF SHELLEY.
2. THE NON-JURORS.
3. NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.
4. SUFFOLK.
5. HOBBS OF MALMESBURY.
6. COMPETITION IN WHEAT GROWING.
7. CHRISTOPHER PLANTIN, the ANTWERP PRINTER.
8. ENGLISH HISTORY from PEELE to PALMERSTON.
9. THE NATIONAL LEAGUE and the LAW of the LAND.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

**BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.**

No. 550. MAY, 1887. 2s. 6d.

Contents.

- JOYCE, Chaps. 1-4.  
THE TRANSYLVANIAN TZIGANES.  
A MAGNETIC MYSTERY.  
RECOLLECTIONS OF KAISER WILHELM.  
LABOUR and CAPITAL in AUSTRIA.  
THE OLD SALOON—  
ERENOW CONTEMPORARY NOVELISTS.  
BURMA REFORMED. By A. C. Yate.  
"HER MAJESTY'S OPPOSITION" in 1887.  
The Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown.

**THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.**

Contents for MAY.

OXFORD AFTER FORTY YEARS. By R. A. Freeman, D.C.L.  
AN APOLOGY for ARMIES. By a Modern Soldier.  
HOLES in the EDUCATION NET. By Millicent Garrett Fawcett.  
OUR SELF-CONSCIOUS SELVES. By H. D. Traill.  
NOTES on COLONIAL ZOOLOGY. By St. George Mivart.  
CONFESSIONS of a METROPOLITAN MEMBER. By Professor Thorold Rogers.

THE AMERICAN STATE and the AMERICAN MAN. By Albert Shaw  
THE PLAY WRIGHTS of PARIS. By Theodore Child.  
CHAUTAUQUA—A POPULAR UNIVERSITY. By Dr. J. H. Vincent  
HOW WE BECAME HOME RUINERS. By James Brye, M.P.

Isbister & Co. (Limited), 56, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

May Number now ready, price Sixpence.

**KNOWLEDGE.**

Edited by RICHARD A. PROCTOR.

Contents.

THE STORY of CREATION: a Plain Account of Evolution. By Edward Clodd.  
WILD YOUTH'S TAX on LIFE. By Henry Ward Beecher.  
COAL. By W. Matthew Williams.  
ANCIENT CHOLAR FESTIVALS. By W. St. Chad Bosworth.  
The LETTER "H" in ENGLAND. &c. &c. &c.

London: Longmans, Green & Co.

**CONFERENCE of ARCHITECTS**, see the

BUILDER, with Special Supplement, for May 7 (price 4d., by post 4d.; Annual Subscription, 19s.); also Illustration of Sculpture at the Royal Academy; Church of the Holy Redeemer, Clerkenwell; the Hotel Bourgherolde, Paris; Offices, Waulwich; the Royal Academy Exhibition, Letter from Paris; the Grosvenor Gallery; Architecture at the Royal Academy; Surveying Instruments; the Art Union of London, &c.

46, Catherine-street, and all Newsmen.

**BOOK PRICES CURRENT:**

being a Monthly Record of the Prices at which Books have been Sold at Auction, with the Number of the Lots, and the Names of the Purchasers arranged Alphabetically.

Supplied to Annual Subscribers only.

Opinions of the Press.

"Mr. Elliot Stock has just started a new monthly periodical which will bring joy to the hearts of all bibliomaniacs.... The practical utility of such a record will be best appreciated by those who have been accustomed to consult such guides as Lowndes and Brunet with a feeling that their information, though in great part obsolete, is at least much better than no information at all."—*Daily News*.  
"It will be serviceable to those who buy and to those who sell books; especially, we should imagine, to the latter.... Also, it will enable owners to know the market value of their possessions, which is often, in these days of first-edition craze, a great deal higher than the uninitiated would imagine."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Like other of Mr. Stock's publications it is beautifully printed."—*Printer and Stationer*.

The Work is published in demy 8vo on good paper, with broad margin for Notes and Additions, and will be forwarded monthly to Subscribers only, at 1s. 5d. for the twelve months post free.

London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C.

Price 6d.; by post, 7d., 36 pages.

**A LIST of BOOKS for GENERAL READERS.**

With Introductions and Notes.

By ALEXANDER IRELAND, Author of 'Memoir and Recollections of R. W. Emerson,' 'The Book-Lover's Enrichment,' &c.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

**VIENT de PARAITRE chez GARNIER FRÈRES**

à Paris et BINGER FRÈRES à Amsterdam,

J. C. L.

PRINCIPALES ÉCRITS relatifs à la Personne et aux Œuvres, au Temps et à l'Influence de DIDEROT.

Compilation Critique et Chronologique.

Royal 8vo. prix fr. 1.50 (1s. 5d.).

MESSRS.  
**WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS'**  
PUBLICATIONS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

MR. F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW NOVEL.

**SARACINESCA.** By F. Marion CRAWFORD, Author of 'Mr Isaacs,' 'Dr. Claudius,' 'A Roman Singer,' 'Zoroaster,' 'A Tale of a Lonely Parish,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. 25s. 6d.

"Clever, striking, interesting.... One of the very clever studies in the book is the young French artist Anastase Gomache. We feel his genius; his little light touches of satire are delightful."—*Spectator*.  
"That charming story of Mr. F. Marion Crawford's 'Saracinesca' will please those who love the flavour of a younger world in their romances. .... All these individualities stand out clearly, elaborated by the hand of a cunning craftsman in his art."—*Daily Telegraph*.  
"Saracinesca" is a very remarkable book, and a great advance upon any of the author's previous work. Everybody will, of course, look for character studies, and the search will be amply rewarded.... The scenes where the old prince secundo Giovanni in his duel with Del Portes is excellent among many that are good; for there is no lack of striking situations."—*Academy*.

II.

**BABEL.** By the Hon. Margaret COLLIER, (Madame GALLETTI DI CADILHAC), Author of 'Our Home by the Adriatic.' 2 vols. post 8vo. 17s.

"Babel" is in every sense an attractive story.... The author's material is as fresh as the style, which promises to make her one of our most pleasant novelists."—*Morning Post*.  
"It is written by one whose clear English judgment and sense have been open to the engaging traits of character and manners of one of the most interesting nations in the world. 'Babel,' however, is not this alone, nor has the author subordinated her aim of writing a charming story to that of painting a beautiful scene in a little known country.... In its lively delineations of unbacked foreign scenes and playful descriptions of English domestic life the story is exceedingly pleasant."—*Saturday Review*.

III.

**UNDER a DELUSION.** A Novel. By JOAN ST. LEGER. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 17s. [This day.]

This day is published,

**FREE TRADE:** an Inquiry into the Nature of its Operations. By RICHARD GILL. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**POPULAR TALES and FICTIONS:** their Migrations and Transformations. By W. A. CLOUSTON, Editor of 'Arabian Poetry for English Readers,' 'The Book of Sindbad,' &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. in Roxburgh binding. 25s.

"It is unique in its mode of treatment.... He has drawn his material from a vast field of literature, and the skill with which he has selected and arranged it gives his work especial value as a contribution to the scientific study of his subject.... The subjects have an intrinsic interest, giving the book entertaining qualities of no common order. The comprehensiveness of the collection, and the care with which it has been arranged, make it one of the most valuable works which has yet appeared in this department of literature."—*Scotsman*.  
"Mr. Clouston has written two pleasantly discursive volumes on the history of popular tales and fables.... They will interest the reader by their flow of story, jest, and anecdote."—*Saturday Review*.

**GEORGE ELIOT.**

**NOVELS BY GEORGE ELIOT.**

CHEAPER EDITION IN UNIFORM BINDING.

Crown 8vo. with Illustrations. Sold separately.

ADAM BEDE. 3s. 6d.  
The MILL on the FLOSS. 3s. 6d.  
FELIX HOLT, the RADICAL. 3s. 6d.  
SCENES of CLERICAL LIFE. 3s.  
SILAS MARNER. 2s. 6d.  
ROMOLA. 3s. 6d.  
DANIEL DERONDA. 7s. 6d.  
MIDDLEMARCH. 7s. 6d.

**GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE AND WORKS.**

CABINET EDITION.

Complete in 24 vols. crown 8vo. printed from a New and Legible Type, price 61s.

"A delightful edition of George Eliot's works.... In size, type, and paper everything that could be wished."—*Athenæum*.

**GEORGE ELIOT'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.**

The SPANISH GYPSY. A Poem. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The LEGEND of JUBAL, and other Poems, Old and New. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

IMPRESSIONS of THEOPHRASTUS SUCH. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

ESSAYS and LEAVES from a NOTE-BOOK. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

WISE, WITTY, and TENDER SAYINGS, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Works of George Eliot. Sixth Edition. Cloth gilt, fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The GEORGE ELIOT BIRTHDAY BOOK. Printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound in cloth gilt, fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; or in French morocco or Russia, 5s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

**A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.**

Now ready, in fcap. 8vo. price 2s.

**AMERICAN HOME RULE**

A Sketch of the Political System in the UNITED STATES.

By EDMUND ROBERTSON, M.P.,  
Barrister-at-Law.

Now ready, in 1 vol. post 8vo. price 12s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY**

During the Nineteenth Century.

By A. M. CLERKE.

Second and Enlarged Edition.

In demy 8vo. price 21s.

**THE PRIVATE**

**LAW OF ROME.**

By JAMES MUIRHEAD, LL.D.,  
Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh.

In crown 8vo. pp. 500. price 10s. 6d.

**ALGEBRA.**

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK

FOR THE HIGHER CLASSES OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND FOR COLLEGES.

PART I.

By GEO. CHRYSAL, M.A.,  
Late Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge,  
and Professor of Mathematics University of Edinburgh.

In Imperial 8vo. half bound morocco, price 36s.

**BARTHOLOMEW'S GAZETTEER**

OF

**THE BRITISH ISLES,**  
TOPOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL.

By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

**THE COLLECTED WORKS OF  
THOMAS DE QUINCEY.**

Vol. 1. CONFESSIONS.

" 2. LAKE POETS.  
" 3. KANT.  
" 4. MAIL COACH.  
" 5. DR. PARR.  
" 6. BENTLEY.  
" 7. PROTESTANTISM.  
" 8. LITERATURE.

Vol. 9. CÆSARS.

" 10. RHETORIC.  
" 11. COLEBRIDGE.  
" 12. SPECULATIONS.  
" 13. LETTERS.  
" 14. AUTOBIOGRAPHY.  
" 15. BIOGRAPHIES.  
" 16. DE PROFUNDIS.

In 16 vols. crown 8vo. price, in cloth, 31. 12s.

**EDGAR A. POE'S WORKS.**

COMPLETE EDITION.

Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM.

1. TALES GROTESQUE. 2. POEMS.  
2. TALES ARABESQUE. 4. CRITICISM, &c.

In 4 vols. crown 8vo. with Memoir and Index, price 14s.

**FARRAR'S SCHOOL TALES.**

ERIC; or, Little by Little. Twenty-second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. price 5s.

JULIAN HOME: a Tale of College Life. Thirteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. price 5s.

ST. WINIFRED'S; or, the World of School. Fifteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

**WARD & DOWNEY'S  
NEW BOOKS.**

**THREE YEARS of a WANDERER'S LIFE.** By J. F. KEANE, Author of 'Six Months in Meccah.' 2 vols. 21s.

**TRAVELS in the INTERIOR; OR,** the Wonderful Adventures of Luke and Belinda. By L. T. COURTENEY. With Illustrations by Harry Furniss. 6s.

**IN RUSSIAN and FRENCH PRISONS.** By Prince KROPOTKIN. 7s. 6d.

"To many readers the main interest of this book will lie in the facts it communicates, and these are of the most sensational kind. But to the more thoughtful it will suggest very serious problems, both political and social. It well deserves to be read and deeply pondered."—*Scotsman*.

**RECOLLECTIONS of a COUNTRY JOURNALIST.** By THOMAS FROST. 12s. 6d.

"This is an interesting book. We hesitate to call it 'instructive' for fear of frightening away the lazy reader; but the book contains far more information than many more pretentious works."—*Academy*.

**DUELLING DAYS in the ARMY.** By WILLIAM DOUGLAS. 7s. 6d.

"From preface to closing page full of information and interest."—*Broad Arrow*.

**CREATION or EVOLUTION: a Philosophical Enquiry.** By GEORGE TUCKER CURTIS. 10s. 6d.

"Mr. Curtis has handled his subject throughout with signal ability."—*Literary World*.

**THE NEW NOVELS  
AT ALL LIBRARIES.**

**A TORY LORDLING.** By "Blink-HOOLIE," Author of 'Blair Athol,' &c. 3 vols. [Just ready.]

**A TANGLED CHAIN.** By J. E. PANTON, Author of 'Less than Kin,' &c. 2 vols.

**LOGIE TOWN.** By Sarah Tytler. 3 vols.

"Miss Tytler has met with the greatest success in her portrait of Mrs. Mally Corstorphine, of the Crown Inn, which, without exaggeration, is as good as anything of the kind to be found in Scott's novels."—*Morning Post*.  
"Readable right through, ingenious, and well told."—*Telegraph*.

**A TERRIBLE LEGACY.** By G. WEBB APPLETON. 6s.

"Laughter-moving from first to last."—*Scotsman*.  
"Full of excitement, and from first to last absorbs the attention."—*Morning Post*.

**THIS MAN'S WIFE.** By Geo. Manville FENN. 3 vols.

"Exciting, cleverly told, and eminently readable."—*Academy*.

**AMOR VINCIT.** By Mrs. Herbert MARTIN. 2 vols.

"As pretty and dainty an idyll as we have recently read."—*Spectator*.

**SEX to the LAST.** By Percy Fendall. 3 vols.

At all Booksellers' and Bookstalls, 1s.

**THE GREAT HESPER.**

By FRANK BARRETT.

"Previous shillingsworths pale into insignificance before Mr. Barrett's story."—*Whitehall Review*.  
"The culminating point of horror and mystery would seem to be reached in his short story, 'The Great Hesper.' Two of the scenes of this tale can lay claim to more power than anything of the kind that has yet been written."—*Morning Post*.

12, York-street, Covent-garden, London.



## CLARENDON PRESS EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL-BOOKS.

- AN ELEMENTARY LATIN GRAMMAR.** By J. B. ALLEN, M.A. Third Edition. 2s. 6d.
- A FIRST LATIN EXERCISE BOOK.** By the SAME. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d.
- A SECOND LATIN EXERCISE BOOK.** By the SAME. 3s. 6d.
- RUDIMENTA LATINA.** By the SAME. 2s.
- REDDENDA MINORA;** or, Easy Passages, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. For the Use of Lower Forms. By C. S. JERHAM, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- ANGLICE REDDENDA;** or, Easy Extracts, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. By the SAME AUTHOR. Fourth Edition. 2s. 6d.
- **Second Series.** By the SAME AUTHOR. 3s. [Just published.]
- PASSAGES for TRANSLATION into LATIN.** For the Use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A. Sixth Edition. 2s. 6d.
- FIRST LATIN READER.** By T. J. NUNNS, M.A. Third Edition. 2s.
- EXERCISES in LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.** With Introduction, Notes, and Passages of graduated difficulty for Translation into Latin. By G. H. RAMSAY, M.A. LL.D., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. Second Edition. 4s. 6d.
- HINTS and HELPS for LATIN ELEGIACS.** By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School; Editor of 'Selections from Livy.' 3s. 6d.
- \* Key to the above, to be obtained by Teachers only, on direct application to the Clarendon Press, Oxford. 4s. 6d.
- CÆSAR.—The COMMENTARIES** (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By C. E. MOBERLY, M.A. Part I. The GALLIC WAR. 4s. 6d. Part II. The CIVIL WAR. 3s. 6d. The CIVIL WAR. Book I. Second Edition. 2s.
- CICERO.—INTERESTING and DESCRIPTIVE PASSAGES.** With Notes. By H. WALFORD, M.A. In Three Parts. Third Edition. 4s. 6d. Separately, 1s. 6d. each.
- CICERO.—SELECT ORATIONS** (for Schools). With Notes, &c. By J. R. KING, M.A. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.
- CICERO.—PRO CLUENTIO.** With Notes, &c. By W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. Second Edition. 3s. 6d.
- CORNELIUS NEPOS.** With Notes. By OSCAR BROWNING, M.A. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.
- LIVY.—SELECTIONS** (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A. In Three Parts. Limp, each 1s. 6d.
- LIVY. Books V.-VII.** With Notes, &c. By A. R. CLIVER, B.A. Second Edition, Revised. By P. E. MATHESON. 5s. (In 1 or 2 vols.) [Just ready.]
- "A sound and very useful school and college edition." *Classical Review.*
- OVID.** Selections for the Use of Schools. With Notes, &c. By W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. Second Edition. 5s. 6d.
- OVID'S TRISTIA. Book I.** With Notes, &c. By S. G. OWEN, B.A. 3s. 6d.
- PLAUTUS.—The TRINUMMUS.** With Notes, &c. By C. E. FREEMAN, M.A., and A. SLOMAN, M.A., Assistant Masters in Westminster School. 3s.
- CATULLI VERONENSIS CARMINA SELECTA.** Secundum recognitionem ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- LIVY. Books XXI.-XXIII.** With Introduction and Notes by M. T. TATHAM, M.A. 4s. 6d.
- "The notes are thoroughly practical, and just suited for the class of pupils for whom they are intended." *Schoolmaster.*
- JUVENAL.—THIRTEEN SATIRES.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. H. PEAKSON, M.A., Minister of Education, Victoria, and H. A. STRONG, M.A. LL.D., Professor of Latin in University College, Liverpool. 6s.
- \* Separately—Part I., Introduction and Text, 3s. Part II., Notes, 3s. 6d. [Just published.]
- "Is well adapted for school use. The text is edited on sound principles and the notes are fresh and suggestive." *Cambridge Review.*
- HORACE.—SELECTED ODES.** With Notes for the Use of a Fifth Form. By E. C. WICKHAM, M.A., Master of Wellington College.
- \* Separately—Part I., Text, 1s. Part II., Notes, 1s. Complete, 2s.
- "These selections are judiciously made, and the notes well chosen." *Guardian.*
- VIRGIL.** With Notes, &c. By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- The Text may be had separately, cloth, 4s. 6d.

- TERENCE.—ANDRIA.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. E. FREEMAN, M.A., and A. SLOMAN, M.A., late Masters in Westminster School. 3s.
- "The best school edition of the 'Andria' yet published." *Athenæum.*
- TERENCE.—ADELPHI.** With Notes and Introductions, intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools. By the Rev. A. SLOMAN, M.A., Head Master of Birkenhead School, formerly Master of the Queen's Scholars of Westminster. 3s. [Just published.]
- WORDSWORTH'S GREEK GRAMMAR.** 4s.
- WORDSWORTH'S GREEK PRIMER.** For the Use of Beginners in that Language. Seventh Edition. 1s. 6d.
- GRADUATED GREEK READERS:—**
- **FIRST.** By W. G. RUSHBROOKE, M.L. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.
- **SECOND.** By A. M. BELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- ÆSCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS BOUND** (for Schools). With Notes, &c. By A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. Second Edition. 2s.
- **AGAMEMNON.** With Notes, &c. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Second Edition. 3s.
- **CHOPHOROI.** By the SAME AUTHOR. 3s.
- BY W. W. MERRY, M.A.
- ARISTOPHANES.** In Single Plays. The CLOUDS, Second Edition, 2s. The ACHARNIANS, 2s. The FROGS, 2s.
- HERODOTUS, SELECTIONS from.** With Notes and a Map. 2s. 6d.
- HOMER.—ODYSSEY** (for Schools). Books I.-XII. Twenty-seventh Thousand. 4s. 6d. Books XIII.-XXIV. Second Edition. 5s. Book II., separately, 1s. 6d.
- HOMER.—ILIAD.** Books I.-XII. (for Schools). With an Introduction, a brief Homeric Grammar, and Notes, by D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford; Author of a 'Grammar of the Homeric Dialect.' Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. 6s.
- "Will supersede, as it deserves to supersede, all its predecessors." *St. James's Gazette.*
- HOMER.—ILIAD.** Books VI. and XXI. With Notes, &c. By HERBERT HALLSTONE, M.A. 1s. 6d. each.
- PLATO.—SELECTIONS from the DIALOGUES** (including the whole of the Apology and Crito). With Notes, &c. by J. PURVES, M.A., and a Preface by Prof. JOWETT, M.A. 6s. 6d.
- SOPHOCLES.** For the Use of Schools. Edited by L. CAMPBELL, M.A., and E. ABBOTT, M.A. New Edition. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.
- \* Separately—Text and Introduction, 4s. 6d.; Notes, 6s.
- "The ideal form of a school classic.... There is no chance of a worthy rival taking the field for several years." *Athenæum.*
- XENOPHON.—ANABASIS.** Book I. With Notes and Map. By J. MARSHALL, M.A., Rector of the High School, Edinburgh. 2s. 6d.
- XENOPHON.—SELECTIONS** (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By J. S. PHILLIPOTS, B.C.L. Fourth Edition. 3s. 6d.
- **EASY SELECTIONS** (for Junior Classes). With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Maps. By J. S. PHILLIPOTS, B.C.L., and C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.
- SELECTIONS from TIBULLUS and PROPERTIUS.** With Introduction and Notes by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Latin in the University of Glasgow. (In 1 or 2 vols.) 6s. [Just published.]
- "One of the most remarkable school-books which we have seen for some time.... We can heartily recommend it to schoolboys." *Journal of Education.*
- CICERO.—De SENECTUTE.** Edited, with Notes, by LEONARD HUXLEY, B.A., Assistant Master, Charterhouse School. 2s.; or in Two Parts, Introduction and Text, 1s.; Notes, 1s. [Just published.]
- LEWIS and SHORT'S LATIN DICTIONARY.** founded on Andrew's Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten. 4to. cloth, 25s.
- "Must supersede all its rivals for common use." *Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR.*
- AN INTRODUCTION to GREEK SCULPTURE.** By L. E. UPOTT, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Assistant Master in Marlborough College. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Just published.]
- "Deserves a high place among art manuals." *Scotman.*
- HISTORIA NUMORUM.** A Manual of Greek Numismatics. By BARCLAY V. HEAD, Assistant Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. Royal 8vo. half-morocco, with Plates, 42s. [Just published.]
- "We may safely predict that the work will hold the field as our standard work on Greek coins for many years to come." *Cambridge Review.*

## FRENCH SCHOOL-BOOKS.

- BRACHET'S ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY of the FRENCH LANGUAGE.** Translated by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BRACHET'S HISTORICAL GRAMMAR of the FRENCH LANGUAGE.** Translated by the SAME. Fourth Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A.
- A PRIMER of FRENCH LITERATURE.** Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- A SHORT HISTORY of FRENCH LITERATURE.** Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.
- SPECIMENS of FRENCH LITERATURE.** Selected and Arranged. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- CORNEILLE'S HORACE.** With Notes, &c. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- EDGAR QUINET: Lettres a sa Mère.** Selected and Edited. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- VOLTAIRE'S MÉROPE.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes. Extra fcap. 2s.
- RACINE'S ESTHER.** With Introduction and Notes. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- THÉOPHILE GAUTIER.—SCENES of TRAVEL.** Selected and Edited, with Introduction and Notes. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth.
- MOLIÈRE'S LES PRÉCIEUSES RIDICULES.** With Notes, &c. By A. LANG, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- BEAUMARCHAIS'S LE BARBIER de SÉVILLE.** With Notes. By AUSTIN DOBSON. 2s. 6d.
- MUSSET'S ON ne BADINE pas avec L'AMOUR and FANTASIO.** With Notes, &c. By W. H. POLLOCK. 2s.
- FRENCH CLASSICS.** EDITED BY GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A.
- CORNEILLE'S CINNA, and MOLIÈRE'S LES FEMMES SAVANTES.** New Edition. 1s. 6d.
- RACINE'S ANDROMAQUE, and CORNEILLE'S LE MENTEUR.** With Louis Racine's Life of his Father. 2s. 6d.
- MOLIÈRE'S Les FOURBERIES de SCAPIN, and RACINE'S ATHALIE.** With Voltaire's Life of Molière. 2s. 6d.
- SELECTIONS from the CORRESPONDENCE of MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ and her chief CONTEMPORARIES.** Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. 3s.
- VOYAGE ATOUR de MA CHAMBRE.** By XAVIER DE MAISTRE; 'Ourika,' by MADAME DE DUKESS; 'Le Vieux Tailleur,' by M. ECKMANN-CHARTAIN; 'La Veillée de Vincennes,' by ALFRED DE VIGNY; 'Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Cornelle,' by EDMOND ABOUT; 'Mésaventures d'un Écolier,' by RUDOLPHE TOFFER. New and Corrected Edition. 2s. 6d.
- REGNARD'S Le JOUEUR, and BRUEYS and PALAPRAT'S Le GROSDEUR.** 2s. 6d.
- LOUIS XIV. and his CONTEMPORARIES;** as described in Extracts from the best Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century. 2s. 6d.
- LAW BOOKS.** Recently published, Fourth Edition, Revised, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.
- PRINCIPLES of the ENGLISH LAW of CONTRACT, and of Agency in its Relation to Contract.** By sir W. R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College, Oxford.
- "An admirable combination of theory with the facts of English law." *Times.*
- Recently published, 8vo. half bound, 12s. 6d.
- BLUNTCHLI'S THEORY of the STATE.** Authorized English Translation, from the Sixth German Edition. Edited by R. LODGE, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College.
- Second Edition, demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.
- INTERNATIONAL LAW.** By W. E. HALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
- "On the whole the best treatise on the law of nations which has as yet been produced by an English writer." *Pall Mall Gazette.*
- Third Edition, demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.
- AN INTRODUCTION to the HISTORY of the LAW of REAL PROPERTY.** With Original Authorities. By E. E. DIGHT, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
- "A thorough, but sound and valuable performance." *Saturday Review.*
- Recently published, Third Edition, demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE ELEMENTS of JURISPRUDENCE.** By THOMAS ERSKINE HOLLAND, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, and Fellow of All Souls College.
- "Decidedly the best text-book we have seen on the subject." *American Law Review.*
- Third Edition, 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.
- ELEMENTS of LAW considered with reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence.** By WM. MARKBY, D.C.L., late a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta.
- "One of the best works which have appeared on the subject of General Jurisprudence since the publication of Mr. Austin's lectures." *Westminster Review.*

FULL CATALOGUES OF THE CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS SENT ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen-corner, E.C.

## CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO.'S NEW LIST.

**The PRACTICAL ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK.** Being a Treatise on Modern Engines and Boilers, Marine, Locomotive, and Stationary. Containing a Large Collection of Rules and Practical Data relating to Recent Practice in Designing and Constructing all kinds of Engines, Boilers, and other Engineering Work. By WALTER S. HUTTON, C.E., Author of 'The Works Manager's Handbook.' With upwards of 370 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 492 pp. 18s. strongly bound. [Ready.]

**FACTORY ACCOUNTS: their Principles and Practice.** A Handbook for Accountants and Manufacturers. With Glossary of Terms, several Diagrams, and a large number of Specimen Rulings. By EMILE GARCKE and J. M. FELLIS. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth bevelled. [Ready.]

**The DRAINAGE OF LANDS, TOWNS, and BUILDINGS.** By G. D. DEMPSEY, C.E. Revised, with large Additions on Recent Practice in Drainage Engineering, by D. KINNEAR CLARK, M.I.C.E. Crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

**A POCKET GLOSSARY of FRENCH and ENGLISH TECHNICAL TERMS.** With Tables suitable for the Architectural, Engineering, and Nautical Professions. By JOHN J. FLETCHER. Waistcoat pocket size, leather. [Nearly ready.]

**ELECTRO-DEPOSITION: a Practical Treatise on the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, and other Metals and Alloys.** By ALEXANDER WATT. Author of 'Electro-Metallurgy.' Second Edition, Revised. Nearly 600 pp. crown 8vo. 9s. cloth. [Ready.]

**SAFE RAILWAY WORKING.** A Treatise on Railway Accidents, their Cause and Prevention. With a Description of Modern Appliances and Systems. By CLEMENT E. STRETTON, C.E. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. cloth. "All who wish for information on railway matters will find a perfect encyclopedia in 'Safe Railway Working.'" [Railway Review.]

**EXPANSION OF STRUCTURES by HEAT.** By JOHN KEILY, C.E., late Indian Public Works and Victorian Railway Departments. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth. "Mr. Keily has given us a valuable and handy work on an important subject. His book fills a vacant place in the literature of engineering."—*Scotsman*.

**The PROSPECTOR'S HANDBOOK:** a Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in search of Metal-bearing or other valuable Minerals. By J. W. ANDERSON, M.A. F.R.G.S. Second Edition. Small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth. "Conveys all the information necessary for the formation of right conclusions."—*European Mail*.

**HANDYBOOKS FOR HANDICRAFTS.** A New Series of Technical Handbooks for the Workshop.

\* The following Volumes are now ready, and several others are in preparation.

**The METAL TURNER'S HANDYBOOK.** By PAUL N. HASLUCK, A.I.M.E. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth. [Ready.]

**The WOOD TURNER'S HANDYBOOK.** By P. N. HASLUCK, A.I.M.E. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth. [Ready.]

**The WATCH JOBBER'S HANDYBOOK:** a Practical Manual on Cleaning, Repairing, and Adjusting. By P. N. HASLUCK, A.I.M.E. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth. [Ready.]

**WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SERIES.** The following New Volumes and New Editions are now publishing.

**IRON BRIDGES OF MODERATE SPAN:** their Construction and Erection. By HAMILTON W. PEN- DLETON. 2s.

**SHORING and its APPLICATION.** A Handbook for Students. By G. H. BLAGROVE. 1s. 6d.

**PNEUMATICS, including Acoustics and the Phenomena of Wind Currents.** By CHAS. TOMLINSON, F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Enlarged. 1s. 6d. [Ready.]

**LAND and ENGINEERING SURVEYING.** By T. HAKSH, C.E. Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected by T. JESSE, J. R. YOUNG. 2s. [Ready.]

**BUILDING ESTATES: the Development, Sale, Purchase, and General Management of Building Land.** By F. MATTHEW, Surveyor. Second Edition, Revised. 2s. [Ready.]

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO.  
7, Stationers' Hall-court, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

## J. & R. MAXWELL'S NEW BOOKS.

**DR. CÆSAR CROWL: Mind Curer.** By PAUL CUSHING, Author of 'Misogyny and the Maiden,' &c. In 3 vols. at all Libraries, 31s. 6d.

"If judged by the strength of its plot and the striking character of its incidents, it must be declared that 'Dr. Caesar Crowl' is a really strong novel, most ingenious in design and dramatic in construction."—*Scotsman*.

**DAWN.** By H. Rider Haggard, Author of 'King Solomon's Mines,' 'She,' &c. In 1 vol. 6s. extra cloth, bevelled boards, with Frontispiece. "A striking and original novel, breathing an elevated tone."—*Times*.

**A PRINCE of COMO. A New Novel** in one volume. Never before published. By Mrs. E. M. DAVY. Author of 'Between Man and Wife,' &c. At all Libraries, &c. Price 6s. extra cloth, with Frontispiece, Vignette Title, &c.

**A STRANGE TANGLE.** By Alice KING. Author of 'Queen of Herself,' &c. A New Novel in one volume, price 6s. extra cloth, with Frontispiece and Vignette Title. "This is a wonderfully bright story. The secret is well kept, and the writing is cheerful."—*Court Journal*.

**OLD SHIPMATES.** By Claud HARDING, R.N. A New Novel in 1 vol. 4s. extra cloth, with tinted Frontispiece and Vignette Title Illustrations. "A well-written and absorbingly interesting story."—*Whitehall Review*.

**PRISON LIFE in SIBERIA.** By FEDOR DOSTOIEFSKY, Author of 'Crime and Punishment,' &c. Translated by H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. In 1 vol. at all Libraries, &c. "Dostoevsky is one of the most remarkable of modern writers."—*Athenæum*.

**The COURTING of MARY SMITH.** By E. W. ROBINSON. Price 5s. extra cloth, with Plate, &c., forming the Third Volume of 'Maxwell's Standard Library.' "The Courting of Mary Smith" is a capital book."—*Academy*.

**LAZARUS in LONDON.** By F. W. ROBINSON, Author of 'Grandmother's Money,' &c. In extra cloth, with Plates, forming the First Volume of 'Maxwell's Standard Library of Popular Authors.' "The story is written in a forcible style, and the plot not only contrived with skill, but treated in a manner which is strikingly original."—*Athenæum*.

**LITTLE KATE KIRBY.** By F. W. ROBINSON. 5s. forming the Second Volume of 'Maxwell's Standard Library.' "Little Kate Kirby" is a splendid story, in which the reader's sympathies are enlisted for two sisters strikingly different, but equally interesting, who are afflicted with a singularly worthless father."—*Spectator*.

**GREAT MASTERS of RUSSIAN LITERATURE.** By Professor E. DUPUY. The Looked-for Guide in the Recent Literary Furor. Now ready, at all Libraries, &c., in 1 vol. price 3s. 6d. extra cloth, &c.

**NICHOLAS GOGOL'S GREAT WORKS.** Now ready, 3s. 6d. each, in extra cloth. DEAD SOULS. In 2 vols. ST. JOHN'S EVE. In 1 vol. TARAS BULBA. In 1 vol. Forming Volumes of "MAXWELL'S IMPERIAL LIBRARY."

**RED RIDING HOOD.** By Mrs. NOTLEY, Author of 'Olive Varcoe,' &c. Cheap Edition. Price 2s. picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco. "Will prove to be a really popular novel."—*Daily Telegraph*.

**A PRINCESS of JUTEDOM.** By CHARLES GIBBON, Author of 'Garvock,' 'Amoret,' &c. Cheap Edition. 2s. picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco.

**MIGNON.** By Mrs. Forrester, Author of 'My Lord and My Lady,' 'Once Again,' &c. Cheap Edition. 2s. picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco.

**AFTER LONG GRIEF and PAIN.** By RITA, Author of 'Dame Durdan,' &c. Cheap Edition. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco.

**A BEGGAR on HORSEBACK.** By Mrs. POWER O'DONOGHUE, Author of 'Unfairly Won,' &c. Cheap Edition. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco.

**UNTIL the DAY BREAKS.** By E. SPENDER, Author of 'Restored,' &c. Cheap Edition. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. half-morocco.

**DORA RUSSELL'S NOVELS.** Cheap Edition. 2s. picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.

1. FOOTPRINTS in the SNOW. 2. THE VICAR'S GOVERNANCE. 3. BENEATH the WAVE. 4. ANNABEL'S RIVAL. 5. LADY SEPTON'S PRIDE. 6. QUIET TRUTH.

**IMPRISONED in the HOUSE of DETENTION for LIBEL.** By Mr. JOHN DAWSON, Author of 'Practical Journalism,' &c. Now ready, price 1s. (postage, 3d.).

London: 35, St. Bride-street, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

## SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

Just published, 21s. large 8vo. 432 pp. with Steel Portrait and Facsimile Letter.

## LIFE OF ROSINA, LADY LYTTON.

With numerous Extracts from the MS. Autobiography and other Original Documents.

Published in Vindication of her Memory by LOUISA DEVEY, Executrix to the Dowager Lady Lytton.

"In spite of the ghastly tale it tells this volume is one which will be read with very great interest, and not alone because it is of the nature of a *chronique scandaleuse*. Lady Lytton, née Rosina Wheeler, was no less brilliant a writer than Mrs. Carlyle, and page after page of autobiography and reminiscence is clever and sparkling in the highest degree. Miss Devey, who writes very vigorously herself, calls her book a 'vindication,' and assures us that it was Lady Lytton's 'dearest hope that one day some attempt would be made to clear her reputation from the harsh judgment that had been pronounced upon it.'... The book, therefore, is to be regarded as a narrative, and can only be criticized, beyond the statement that Miss Devey has performed her disagreeable duty about as well as possible, by the production of the other side of the sad tale."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

"If some worthy folk called Mr. Froude a ghoul and a resurrectionist because he laid bare unflinchingly the follies and failings of the sage of Chesham-walk words, I am sure, will not adequately express their horror at the exposure of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, that is contained in the 'Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton,' by her literary executrix, Miss Devey. In this book, which it is pretty safe to assume will create hardly less sensation than the famous 'Reminiscences,' the renowned novelist, dramatist, and statesman appears as a brutal tyrant in domestic life, a transparent humbug in public; the worshipper of the Truthful, the Beautiful, and the Sublime becomes a bully, a liar, and a miser. It would be impossible, in fact, to imagine a more despicable character, a man more devoid of heart, feeling, principle, or honour, than Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer Lytton."—*Truth*.

"If one-half of the statements made by Lady Lytton and some friends who had opportunities of knowledge be true, the late Lord Lytton was one of the most brutal of men that ever attained a niche in the temple of fame... Her literary sketches sparkle with humour."—*Scotsman*.

"Her life as set forth by her literary executrix was one of prolonged sorrow; but painful as is the narrative, its startling revelations will have profound interest for all who find pleasure in studying the failings of genius."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"In its earlier pages the book reads like a good novel of Irish life. Lever never wrote anything better than Lady Lytton's own account of the paternal home at Ballywire."—*Daily News*.

"Cannot be read without a feeling of genuine interest."—*Standard*. "A book of painful interest."—*St. James's Gazette*.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.]

[At all Booksellers.]

GEORGE MOORE ON IRELAND.

## PARNELL AND HIS ISLAND.

By GEORGE MOORE,

Author of 'A Mummer's Wife,' 'Drama in Muehlen,' &c.

*Daily Telegraph* says:—"The author has succeeded in his task. He has not only drawn his types with graphic power, but has rendered them in a realistic manner... The result is that readers will now have the Irishman as set before them with all his worst qualities depicted in a manner that recalls the hand which drew Emma Bovary. To say that Mr. Moore's exposure of his countrymen and countrywomen will provoke a storm of wrath against him would be superfluous... He begins his volume by a description of the chronic desolation of Dalkey and Dublin, but the trail of the serpent is over it all... Mr. Moore's description of the Irish Patriot must be referred to... In his sombre and pessimistic picture of Irish life there is but one streak of sunshine—Daly's undying love of country, which is shared by Mr. Moore himself with the coarse, sensual, and hard-featured types of Hibernian humanity whom he has limned."

NEW NOVEL BY THE EARL OF DESART.

## LORD and LADY PICCADILLY.

3 vols.

[Next week at all Libraries.]

Now ready.] 312 pp. 1s. [At all Bookstalls.]

MR. CHAMBERLAIN ON HOME RULE.

## HOME RULE and the IRISH QUESTION.

By the Right Hon. JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN, M.P.

Contents: Ireland before the Land Act—Ireland after the Land Act—Mr. Gladstone's Home Rule Bill—His Land Purchase Bill—Reunion: a Suggestion, &c.

SWAN SONNENSCHN, LOWREY & CO.  
Paternoster-square.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S LIST.

Important Work on Colonial Defences.

## AUSTRALIAN DEFENCES AND NEW GUINEA.

Compiled from the Papers of the late Major-General Sir PETER SCRATCHLEY, R.E. K.O.M.G.,  
 Defence Adviser to the Australasian Colonies and Her Majesty's Special Commissioner for New Guinea.  
 By C. KINLOCH COOKE, B.A. LL.M. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 14s.

A History of the Irish Union.

## A HISTORY OF THE LEGISLATIVE UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

By T. DUNBAR INGRAM, LL.D., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Professor of Jurisprudence  
 and of Hindu and Muhammedan Law in the Presidency College, Calcutta. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A New Volume of Poems by Mr. George Meredith.

## BALLADS and POEMS of TRAGIC LIFE. By George MEREDITH, Author of 'Poems and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth,' &amp;c. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Next week.]

## BUMBLEBEE BOGO'S BUDGET. By a Retired Judge. With 11 Illustrations by Alice Havers. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## NEW NOVELS.

By Mr. William Black.

## SABINA ZEMBRA. By William Black,

Author of 'Madcap Violet,' 'White Heather,' &amp;c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"This novel is, more than even most of Mr. Black's stories, a homespun tissue of life, such as we see it all around us.....Mr. Black has the heart of realism without coarseness, of tenderness without sentiment, of plain sense without harshness."

By Mr. Thomas Hardy.

## THE WOODLANDERS.

By THOMAS HARDY, Author of 'Far from the Madding Crowd,' &amp;c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

The *Times* says:—"Mr. Hardy has gradually strengthened his position as a novelist. His latest work is a credit to English literature.....There is hardly a novelist dead or living who so skilfully harmonizes the poetry of rural life with its penury.....Of Mr. Hardy's marvellous acquaintance with the details of rural industries we need hardly speak."

By Mr. H. S. Cunningham.

## THE COERULEANS. A Vacation Idyll.

By H. S. CUNNINGHAM, Author of 'The Chronicles of Dustypore,' 'Wheat and Tares,' 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"There is not a dull page in the book."

The *St. James's Gazette* says:—"This is one of the best novels that have appeared for many a long day. Interesting as a specimen of romance, the style of writing is so excellent—scholarly and at the same time easy and natural—that the two volumes are worth reading on that account alone. But there is also masterly descriptions of persons, places, and things; skilful analysis of character; a constant play of wit and humour; and a happy gift of instantaneous portraiture."

## VILLA GARDENING: a Handbook for Amateur and Practical Gardeners.

By EDWARD HOBDAY, Author of 'Cottage Gardening,' &amp;c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## A HISTORY of ENGLAND for BEGINNERS. By Arabella B. Buckley,

Author of 'A Short History of Natural Science,' With Maps. Globe 8vo. 3s.

FIFTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

## A DIGEST of the LAW of EVIDENCE. By Sir J. Fitzjames Stephen, Q.C.

K.C.S.I., a Judge of the High Court of Justice, Queen's Bench Division. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## REALISTIC PHILOSOPHY DEFENDED in a PHILOSOPHIC SERIES.

By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D. LL.D. Litt.D., Author of 'The Intuitions of the Mind,' 'The Emotions,' &amp;c., President of Princeton College. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 14s. Vol. I. EXPOSITORY. Vol. II. HISTORICAL and CRITICAL.

MACMILLAN'S TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.—Cloth binding.

## LOUISIANA, and THAT LASS O'LOWRIES. Two Stories. By Frances

HODGSON BURNETT. New Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. [New Volume.]

POPULAR EDITION. ONE SHILLING EACH.

## ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

Edited by JOHN MORLEY.

Now publishing Monthly. Paper covers, 1s. each; cloth binding, 1s. 6d.

JOHNSON, by LESLIE STEPHEN.	[Ready.]	HUME, by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.	[Ready.]
SCOTT, by R. H. HUTTON.	[Ready.]	GOLDSMITH, by WM. BLACK.	[Ready.]
GIBBON, by J. COTTER MORISON.	[Ready.]	SHELLEY, by J. A. SYMONDS.	[June.]

And the rest of the Series in due course.

## ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS, LESSONS in. By Prof. Balfour STEWART, M.A. LL.D. F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Part I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s. Part II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. 7s. 6d.

## ELEMENTS of DYNAMIC. An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. By W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics at University College, London. Crown 8vo. Part I. KINEMATIC. Books I.—III., 7s. 6d. Book IV. and Appendix, 6s.

## DYNAMICS for BEGINNERS. By the Rev. J. B. Lock, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Lecturer in Mathematics at Gonville and Caius College, Lecturer in Physics in the University of Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton, &amp;c. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO. LONDON.

## MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

PUBLISHED THIS DAY.

## SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE,

AND THE ENGLISH ROMANTIC SCHOOL.

By ALOIS BRANDL, Professor of English at the University of Prague.

An English Edition by

LADY EASTLAKE, assisted by the Author.

With Portrait. Crown 8vo.

## THE GREAT SILVER RIVER:

Notes of a Few Months' Residence in Buenos Ayres.

By Sir HORACE RUMBOLD, Bart. K.C.M.G., British Minister at Athens.

With Illustrations. 8vo.

JUST OUT,

## LETTERS from a MOURNING

CITY. Naples during the Autumn of 1844. By AXEL MUNTHE. Translated by MAUDE VALÉRIE WHITE. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A NEW AND POPULAR EDITION OF

## LORD BEACONSFIELD'S LET-

TERS, 1830-1852. Including 'Home Letters' and 'Correspondence with his sister,' with additional Letters and Notes. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

## WHY ENGLAND MAINTAINS

the UNION. A Popular Rendering of 'England's Case Against Home Rule.' By Professor A. V. DICEY. Prepared by C. E. S. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

## DEAN HOOK'S CHURCH DIC-

TIONARY: a Manual of Reference for Clergymen and Students. A New Edition, thoroughly Revised, and in great part Rewritten. Edited by WALTER HOOK, M.A., and W. R. W. STEPHENS, M.A. Medium 8vo. 21s.

## The HANDBOOK of PAINTING.

—The ITALIAN SCHOOLS. Based on the Handbooks of Kugler. Originally Edited by the late Sir CHARLES L. EASTLAKE, R.A. A New Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten, so as to incorporate the Results of all the most recent Discoveries. By Sir A. HENRY LAYARD, G.C.B. With nearly 200 Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 30s.

## The MINISTRY of FINE ART

to the HAPPINESS of LIFE. By T. GAMBIER PARRY, M.A. Revised Edition, with Index. 8vo. 14s.

## The CRUISE of the MARCHESA

to KAMSCHATKA and NEW GUINEA. With Notices of Formosa and Liu-kiu and various I-lands of the MALAY ARCHIPELAGO. By F. H. H. GUILLE-MARD, M.D. With Maps and 160 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.

## SOME VERDICTS of HISTORY

REVIEWED. By WILLIAM STEBBING, late Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. 8vo. 12s.

## INDUSTRIAL IRELAND. Sug-

gestions for a Practical Policy of 'Ireland for the Irish.' By ROBERT DENNIS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## SELECTIONS from the PAPERS

of the TWINING FAMILY. Being a Sequel to the 'Recreations of a Country Clergyman of the Eighteenth Century.' Edited by RICHARD TWINING. Crown 8vo. 9s.

## The RISE of the BRITISH

POWER in the EAST. By the late Hon. MOUNT-STUART ELPHINSTONE. Being a Continuation of his 'History of India in the Hindoo and Muhammedan Periods.' Edited by Sir EDWARD COLEBROOKE, Bart. With Maps. 8vo. 16s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

## RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

### NEW NOVELS NOW READY.

**NEXT OF KIN WANTED.** By BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of 'Kitty,' 'Dr. Jacob,' &c. In 2 vols. crown 8vo.

"Believers in the doctrine of metempsychosis, or the transmigration of authors, will find a confirmation of their belief in Miss Betham-Edwards's clever novel, which is just such a novel as Thomas Love Peacock might have written had he lived to the present day, and would almost lead us to imagine that his literary spirit had passed into the writer. The design of it is full of quaint humour, and it is well worked out."—*John Bull*.

"This book is as light as possible, and distinctly amusing; the situation is original, the interest is well kept up, and the action never flags. All the various personages are capably described, and the whole situation is treated with a light and humorous touch."—*Guardian*.

### A LITTLE DUTCH MAIDEN.

By E. ERNLE MONEY. In 2 vols. crown 8vo.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'NOT LIKE OTHER GIRLS.'

**WEE WIFIE.** By ROSA N. CAREY, Author of 'Nellie's Memories,' &c. A New Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. Forming an addition to Bentley's Favourite Novels. 6.

### MISS BAYLE'S ROMANCE.

A Story of To-day. In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

"A pleasant enough résumé of gleanings from Monaco and Mentone, spiced, very likely, to a select few by their ability to perceive real identity under the guise of these mock individualities. For the rest it will be a collection of pictures, accurate and clever, of the society and scenery of the sunny south."—*Daily Telegraph*.

### The OLD HOUSE in PICARDY.

By KATHLEEN O'MEARA, Author of 'Memoirs of Madame Mohl,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo.

"This is not so much a novel as a prose pastoral, and a very pretty one."—*St. James's Gazette*.

Also, now ready,

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ENTANGLED.'

### The HEIR without a HERITAGE.

By Miss FAIRFAX BYRNE, Author of 'A Fair Country Maid,' &c. In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

## BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS.

\*. COMPLETE LISTS SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Every Novel well printed on good paper and neatly bound, price Six Shillings each.

### RHODA BROUGHTON'S

NOT WISELY BUT TOO WELL.

COMETH UP AS A FLOWER.

RED AS A ROSE IS SHE.

GOOD-BYE, SWEETHEART.

NANCY. JOAN.

SECOND THOUGHTS. BELINDA.

### ROSA N. CAREY'S

WOODED AND MARRIED.

NELLIE'S MEMORIES.

BARBARA HEATHCOTE'S TRIAL.

ROBERT ORD'S ATONEMENT.

NOT LIKE OTHER GIRLS.

### JESSIE FOTHERGILL'S

THE FIRST VIOLIN.

PROBATION.

HEALEY.

THE WELLFIELDS.

KITH AND KIN.

### FLORENCE MONTGOMERY'S

MISUNDERSTOOD.

THROWN TOGETHER.

SEAFORTH.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

## HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

MISS AGNES SMITH'S NEW WORK.

Now ready, in 1 vol. demy 8vo with Illustrations and Map of Author's Route, price 15s.

**THROUGH CYPRUS.** By Agnes SMITH, Author of 'Glimpses of Greek Life and Scenery,' &c.

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

**PEG WOFFINGTON, The LIFE and ADVENTURES of.** With Pictures of the Period in which she lived. By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY, Author of 'Court Life Below Stairs,' &c.

NEW WORK ON INDIAN FIELD SPORTS.

Now ready, in 1 vol. small 4to. 10s. 6d.

**SHIKAR SKETCHES.** With Notes on Indian Field Sports. By J. MORAY BROWN, late 7th Cameron Highlanders. With 8 Illustrations by J. C. Dollman, R.I.

"A glorious book. It is palpably the work of a true sportsman; and whilst firing the young to emulate glorious deeds of sport in our Indian Empire, it will make the blood flow faster in the veins of many old sportsmen, and recall scenes of excitement such as must have been participated in to be thoroughly appreciated."—*Horse and Hound*.

NEW EDITION FOR 1887.

UNDER THE SPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY. 56th Edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo, with the Arms beautifully Engraved, 31s. 6d. bound, gilt edges.

**LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONETAGE for 1887.** Corrected by the Nobility.

"Lodge's Peerage has been much improved of late years, and with its clear type and convenient arrangement it bids fair to retain the popularity it has long enjoyed."—*Athenæum*.

## THE NEW NOVELS.

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES, in 3 vols. crown 8vo.

**The GOLDEN HOPE: a Romance of the Deep.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvener,' &c. 3 vols.

Now ready, Second Edition, in 3 vols. crown 8vo.

## KNIGHT ERRANT.

By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' &c.

"'Knight Errant' is marked by the author's best qualities as a writer of fiction, and displays on every page the grace and quiet power of the former works."—*Athenæum*.

"Among all the stories, real or fictitious, of Italian brigandage which we have read, there is none more striking, picturesque, and terrible than this."—*Spectator*.

"The plot, and indeed the whole story, is gracefully fresh and very charming. There is a wide humanity in the book that cannot fail to accomplish its author's purpose."—*Literary World*.

**FROM HEATHER HILLS.** By Mrs. J. HARTLEY PERKS. 2 vols.

## A DATELESS BARGAIN.

By C. L. PERKINS, Author of 'Lady Lovelace,' 'Judith Wynne,' &c. 3 vols. "In 'A Dateless Bargain' Mrs. Perkins has supplied a fresh proof of her skill in turning out very good and workmanlike fiction."—*Academy*.

"A clever and interesting novel."—*Literary World*.

"It is sufficient to say that the tale is that rare coin, a three-volume novel, from which one would not wish to retrench a page."—*Morning Post*.

## DRIVEN BEFORE THE STORM.

By GERTRUDE FORDE, Author of 'A Lady's Tour in Corsica,' 'In the Old Palazzo,' &c. 3 vols.

"The author has made good use of her materials and has woven her fiction pleasantly enough on the whole, with a judicious blending of the lights and shadows."—*Athenæum*.

"Few novels of the season have a story which is either richer in tragic interest or stronger in literary workmanship, and if 'Driven before the Storm' be not a successful book it will be another example of quite undeserved neglect."—*Academy*.

## COURTLEROY.

By ANNIE BEALE, Author of 'Fay Arlington,' 'The Pennant Family,' &c. 3 vols.

"There is always a good tone in the novels of Miss Beale. 'Courtleroy' is no exception to the rule."—*Academy*.

"This is a really agreeable and wholesome story."—*Literary World*.

## SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

Each in a Single Volume.

**DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman.**

By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'We Two,' &c.

**WE TWO.** By Edna Lyall, Author of 'Donovan,' &c.

**IN the GOLDEN DAYS.** By Edna LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c.

**WON by WAITING.** New and Revised Edition. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' &c.

HURST & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

## GEORGE BELL & SONS' BOOKS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 12s.

### LIFE OF DEAN COLET,

FOUNDER OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

By the Rev. J. H. LUPTON, M.A., Surmaster of St. Paul's School, and formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

With an Appendix of some of his English Writings, and a Facsimile Portrait taken from an Engraving in Holland's Heroologia.

JUST PUBLISHED.

With 4 Maps illustrating St. Paul's Journeys, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### The ACTS of the HOLY APOSTLES:

with Notes Critical and Practical. By Rev. M. F. SADLER, Prebendary of Wells.

Containing very full Notes upon The Ascension—The Descent of the Spirit—The Determinate Counsel—All Things Common—Ananias and Sapphira—Conversion of Saul—Ordination of Paul and Barnabas—The Shipwreck—Four Exorcisms. 1. Last Years of St. Paul's Life—2. Medical Language of St. Luke—3. Gift of Tongues—4. Filthy's Letter, &c.

Now ready AT THE LIBRARIES.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### The BUCHHOLZ FAMILY. Second Part.

Sketches of Berlin Life. By JULIUS STINDE. Translated from the Forty-second German Edition by L. DORA SCHMITZ. A Cheap Edition of 'The BUCHHOLZ FAMILY,' price 2s., may be had at the Bookstalls.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

### BENEDICTUS. By the Author of

'Estelle,' &c.

"'Benedictus' by the author of 'Estelle,' will prove attractive to all readers in love with noble thought and graceful fancy."—*Athenæum*.

"A 'story' we have called it... Of plot we may almost say there is nothing... But where we get such studies, figures so delicately drawn, and life so skilfully described, we do not want plot."—*Spectator*.

"There is some pretty and graceful writing in these two volumes."—*Standard*.

Printed at the Chiswick Press on hand-made paper.

### POEMS—NELLY DALE; CHILDREN.

By THOMAS WOOLNER, R.A., Author of 'Silens,' 'Tiresias,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. sewed, 1s.

### BRYAN'S BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL DICTIONARY of PAINTERS and ENGRAVERS.

With a List of Ciphers, Monograms, and Marks. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. By R. E. GRAVES, of the British Museum; and WALTER ARMSTRONG.

Vol. I. (A-K), Imperial 8vo. buckram, 31s. 6d.; or in Six Parts, each 5s.

Vol. II. First Two Parts. Part VII. (LAA to MAZ) and Part VIII. (MAZ to PAR), 5s. each.

Illustrated, demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### PEARLS and PEARLING LIFE.

By EDWIN W. STREIBER, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Precious Stones and Gems,' 'Great Diamonds of the World,' &c. Gold: its Legal Regulations and Standards.

## BOHN'S LIBRARIES,

CONTAINING

Standard Works of European Literature in the English Language.

"An important body of cheap literature, for which every living worker in this country who draws strength from the past has reason to be grateful."—*Professor Henry Morley*.

"The respectable and sometimes excellent translations of Bohn's Library have done for literature what railroads have done for internal intercourse."—*J. W. Emerson*.

"Messrs. Bell & Sons are making constant additions of an eminently acceptable character to Bohn's Libraries."—*Athenæum*.

A SELECTION.

**HUGO'S (VICTOR) POEMS,** chiefly Lyrical. Translated by various Writers. 3s. 6d.

**MOLIERE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.** In English

Prose, by C. H. WALL. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

"Probably as good a translation of Molière as can be given."—*Academy*.

**ALFIERI'S TRAGEDIES.** English Verse. E. A. BOWRING, C.B. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**DANTE'S The INFERNO.** Text and Literal Prose Translation by J. A. CARLYLE, M.D. 5s.

**DANTE'S The PURGATORIO.** Text and Literal Prose Translation by W. S. DUGDALE. 5s.

**MANZONI'S The BETROTHED:** being a Translation of 'I Promessi Sposi.' Illustrated. 5s.

**GOETHE'S WORKS.** 12 vols. 3s. 6d. each. Translated by various Hands, including Sir Walter Scott, Miss Anna Swanwick ('Faust'), E. A. BOWRING, C.B., JOHN OXFORD, L. DORA SCHMITZ, &c.

**GOETHE'S CORRESPONDENCE with SCHILLER.** 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**GOETHE'S CORRESPONDENCE with ZELTER.** Translated by A. D. COLERIDGE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

"The translation is in all respects excellent, and it has the merit of being delightfully readable."—*Guardian*.

**HEINE'S POEMS.** Complete. Translated by E. A. BOWRING, C.B. 3s. 6d.

**HEINE'S TRAVEL PICTURES:** Tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of Ideas; together with The ROMANTIC SCHOOL. Translated by FRANCIS STORR. 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Stor's brilliant version."—*Academy*.

**LESSING'S DRAMATIC WORKS,** 2 vols., and LACONON, 1 vol. Translated by E. BELL, M.A., and HELEN ZIMMERMAN. 3s. 6d. each.

London:

GEO. BELL & SONS, 4, York-street, Covent-garden.



SATURDAY, MAY 7, 1887.

CONTENTS.

MORRIS'S TRANSLATION OF THE ODYSSEY	...	601
NAPLES DURING THE CHOLERA	...	602
THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY	...	602
THE LIFE OF LADY LYTTON	...	604
NOVELS OF THE WEEK	...	605
LIBRARY TABLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS	...	606-607
THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY'; THE LATE MR. SATCHELL; THE FALKLAND PEDIGREE AND PATRICK CAREY	...	607-608
LIBRARY Gossip	...	609
SCIENCE—GOEBEL ON MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS; LIBRARY TABLE; GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES; ASTRONOMICAL NOTES; SOCIETIES; MEETINGS; GOSSIP	...	610-612
FINE ARTS—THE GROSVENOR EXHIBITION; THE SALON; THE TEMPLE OF JUPITER OLYMPIUS; SALES; GOSSIP	...	612-616
MUSIC—WEEK; GOSSIP	...	616-617
DRAMA—WEEK; GOSSIP	...	617-618

LITERATURE

*The Odyssey of Homer.* Translated by William Morris. Vol. I. (Reeves & Turner.)

It would probably have been pretty safe to predict, at all events after Mr. Morris had translated the *Æneid*, that he would sooner or later try his hand on Homer. Even though he may not at that time have formed any conscious intention of doing so, it was almost inevitable that, having once entered on the primrose path of dalliance with classical translation, he would not be satisfied till he had reached what may be regarded as its ultimate goal, and all the more so that it was one towards which he would naturally be directed by his studies in another field. The close affinity between the state of society which Homer depicts and that with which we are familiar in early Scandinavian records is being brought every day more clearly before our eyes; in fact, the study of the Sagas (or *Sögur*, let us say, to please purists) is fast becoming recognized as an essential preliminary to the understanding of the Homeric poems. In this respect, therefore, Mr. Morris was duly equipped for his task—perhaps, as will presently appear, a little overweighted with his equipment. The main problem before him was, no doubt, the choice of a metre; and here he may be said to have shown himself ingenious, and to have been on the whole fairly successful. Recognizing, no doubt, the incompatibility of the dactylic hexameter with the genius of the English language, and with the craving of the English ear—at least in a poem where rapid movement is essential—for rhyme, he has solved the difficulty by adopting the metre which he had already employed in 'Sigurd,' in which, by shifting a syllable from the end to the beginning of the line, there results, instead of a dactylic, an anapaestic hexameter—if "hexameter" may be used for the nonce to denote a line of six feet. The typical line (which naturally does not often occur) is therefore of this form:—

But by day on the rocks was he sitting and down by the shore of the sea;

or,

But Telemachus went to his chamber, high-built in a far-looking stead.

The *cæsura* after the first syllable of the fourth foot is almost invariable, and so

marked is the pause at this point that an additional syllable is often admitted into that foot, as:—

What was the earth that begat him, and the fields of his father's land?

This rule, it will be seen at once, distinguishes Mr. Morris's metre from that employed in the opening of 'Maud,' with which from a merely syllabic point of view it is otherwise identical, and gives it the ballad character which that has not. Most readers will, we think, agree that when the ear has once become accustomed to the rhythm it forms as satisfactory a substitute for the Homeric line as we are likely to get in English. The roll of the metre is in some measure preserved, and the length of the verse allows of a line-for-line rendering. The following passage, v. 424 *sqq.*, will serve as well as another for an example:—

But while in his mind and his mood such words as these had birth  
A mighty billow bore him 'gainst the rugged ness of stone,  
And there had his skin been stripped and broken every bone,  
But the Goddess, the Grey-eyed Athene, in his mind she set a thought,  
And stark with both hands straining the rock therewith he caught,  
And held on groaning aloud till the mighty wave had gone by.  
But when he had thus escaped it, the back-draft mightily  
Fell on him, and bore against him and drove him out to sea.  
As when from the place of his dwelling a cuttle-fish dragged shall be,  
And about the creature's suckers cling the pebbles many an one,  
So now from the mighty hands of the man by the stress of the stone  
Was the skin stripped off, and his body did the swelling billow hide.  
And there the hapless Odysseus in the teeth of doom had died  
If the Goddess, the Grey-eyed Athene, had not taught him to understand.  
So, coming up from the billows that were hurled against the land,  
Coasting he swam, looking forth to the land if yet there might be  
Some downward-sloping foreshore or some haven of the sea,  
And lo, at last to the mouth of a river flowing fair He came as he swam, and he looked for the place that was likeliest there,  
Smooth from all rocks, and a shelter against the blast of the wind,  
And he felt the stream against him, and in such-wise prayed his mind.

Line 440 is almost certainly mistranslated; but we do not know that in a translation of this kind that is very material, though here, as elsewhere, Mr. Morris might as well have made sure that he had got the right interpretation. Where, for instance, did he find that *ἡριγένεια* means "Mother of Morning," or that *ἀπορρώξ* can be rendered by "handsel"? So, too, when we find for *ἔξ ἔρον έντο* "had worn the longing away," we are a little tempted to suspect that he takes the verb as part of *έννυμι*; and in xi. 613, *μή τεχνησάμενος μηδ' άλλο τι τεχνήσαιτο*, there is hardly room to doubt that he has mixed up *μή* and *οὐ μή*; at least there seems no other way of accounting for his future, where the real sense is, of course, merely a wish. Still it may be said that people will not read this version as a "crib" or consult it to ascertain the exact force of *δέ* in a particular passage. The only fair test is, Will the notion of Homer which it will convey to the reader who knows no Greek be

at all an adequate one? We think it will, on the whole; certainly no translation with which we are acquainted gives so much of the manner and the matter together. Indeed, had it not been for what can only be regarded as a bit of perversity on Mr. Morris's part, his success would have been almost unqualified.

He has chosen to forget that he was, by the hypothesis, writing mainly for people with but a moderate tincture of letters, and has eked out his vocabulary with scores of words which students of language may perhaps excuse, but which will puzzle and scare the ordinary reader. Some of these are archaic, some apparently coined for the occasion (and not always of a legitimate stamp), some used in senses which they can hardly bear, and some which, while no doubt giving the meaning, give it so as to suggest a collateral idea, sometimes ludicrous and generally incongruous. Thus, for example, *ἐταίροι* indubitably means "fellows"; but "all the other fellows" as a rendering of *ἄλλοι πάντες ἐταίροι* hardly sounds appropriate to the style of the epic. Chapman no doubt makes Calypso provision the raft with "weeds neat and odorous" and "strong waters," just as if it had been a modern yacht; but chronology saves him from the charge of choosing his terms incautiously. Again, when the reader who cannot check the English by the Greek finds Hermes repeatedly called "the Flitter," he will get the idea that the god was a kind of big bat; unless, which is not very likely, he is aware that "to flit" was once used transitively in English. But supposing him to know this, and to understand that Mr. Morris intends him to regard Hermes as the transporter of souls (which *διδάκτορος* probably does not mean; but that need not here be gone into), what will he make (vii. 97) of "the work that women flit"? Here the Greek *ἔργα γυναίκων* will give him no help. If his studies have lain at all in the direction of comparative philology, he may hunt in the cognate languages till he finds that Norse *flytja* has, besides the meaning of "flit," also that of "perform." But a version of Homer which cannot be read without the aid of an Icelandic dictionary is not precisely what the age demands. Perhaps if the new Oxford School of Modern Languages and Literature is established, and when it has been going for a few years, everybody will know all the languages of the Teutonic family equally well, and Morrisian among them. But, as Mr. Arnold says of another matter, "this will hardly be in our time"; and in the mean time words like "flockmeal" (good Chaucer though it be), "warfain," "burg," "to yeasay," "to dight," had better be used with great economy. "Thuswise" and "beworshipped," as false formations, will vanish altogether in the light of fuller etymological knowledge. For the present their ugliness ought to exclude them. The truth is that while in a prose translation of a great poem a certain amount of archaism is at least excusable, on the ground that the dignity of English prose is at present for the most part in abeyance, and we must go back to an earlier style in order to recover it, this is not the case with a translation in verse. Writers yet living have shown that it is possible, without draw-

ing on the resources of Middle English, to write verse yielding in melody and stateliness to none in the whole body of our native poetry. Mr. Morris could, most assuredly, do the same, if he were not led astray by a passion, excusable enough in itself, for the early models. We would urge, too, another consideration, which ought to appeal to him even on that side. Could such a measure as he uses have existed in English at a time when "flockmeal" and "stead" and the transitive "to flit" were words in common use? Does not his present fashion resemble writing Greek iambs in the Homeric dialect? In the 'Earthly Paradise' Mr. Morris knew better, and the consequence was that his Chaucerian words seemed appropriate enough in his Chaucerian metres. Now that he has, quite rightly, selected a non-Chaucerian metre, he should have changed his vocabulary to suit it. His omission to do so will, we greatly fear, leave his translation of the *Odyssey*, with many great merits, a curiosity for the *dilettante*, instead of what it might have been, a real revelation of Homer to people who are capable of appreciating him, but need that "one interpret."

*Letters from a Mourning City.* By Axel Munthe. Translated from the Swedish by Maude Valérie White. (Murray.)

A LITTLE self-suppression on the writer's part would have made this interesting volume as valuable as it is affecting. Dr. Axel Munthe is whimsical, introspective, sentimental; he is a true imaginative Northerner—a sort of Scandinavian Sterne in Italy. But the pilgrimage we make with him is no pretty sentimental journey, but rather a descent into a visible purgatory. So tragic is it, so terrible and solemn, that, as at Dr. Munthe's side we thread the cholera-stricken alleys of Naples in the autumn of 1884, we grow to resent his quips and fantastical humours.

Dr. Munthe every now and then, it is true, ceases discoursing with his ass concerning Schopenhauer; he stays the expression of that strange nostalgic enthusiasm which still impels the Goths towards Italy, and suddenly evokes from the surrounding shadow a vision, brilliant and ghastly, of the wretched world he is traversing. At such moments he displays a vividness, a force of representation, that make the reader regret the rarity of their occurrence, and bewail the loquacity of Rosina, his philosophic ass, with whom too frequently he converses on realism, pessimism, and other questions of the hour, when his readers would have had him relate his own courageous and intimate experience of the cholera among the poor of Naples; for perhaps no other man capable of describing it has shared this unique and terrible experience. Dr. Axel Munthe, a Swedish doctor living in Paris, a correspondent of the Swedish *Dagblad*, travelled to Naples in the autumn of 1884 in the merciful intention of rescuing the very poor. He succeeded beyond his expectations; for, partly owing to his command of the Neapolitan dialect, partly on account of his detached and unofficial position, and partly again because the daughter of one of the Camorristas was by his skill restored to life,

Dr. Axel Munthe was taken under the special protection of the Camorra. In filthy lanes and alleys in the heart of that intricate and dangerous quarter of the thieves where no policeman dares to penetrate, where no recognition of the Government is exacted or perhaps expected, the foreign doctor went as safely as at home. True, he was constantly watched, but this surveillance was only intended for his protection. That mysterious Camorra which official Italy ignores and denies befriended Dr. Munthe in the terrible region where, illegal as it is, it is the only law, the sole and the potent conservator of order.

Those who know Italy best will, perhaps, be least surprised in reading Dr. Munthe's revelations of the Neapolitan slums. Such persons will remember the sudden accent of despair with which the prosperous Milanese, the comfortable Tuscan, the political Roman, have cut short sanguine congratulations on the success of Italy with a sighing "C'è sempre Napoli!" For years the condition of unseen Naples has been the acknowledged skeleton in the Italian cupboard. The vast extent of the misery to be mended, the immense expense involved, the difficulty of supplying accommodation for the innumerable outcasts of that populous "city of dreadful night," had long been the excuse and occasioned the delays of the Italian Government. To touch that corrupt and pestilent centre was not safe; like the stirring of a malarious soil, it might infect even the healthy quarters with Heaven knows what fever, what contagion! Then the cholera came, and the state of Naples was proved to be the danger and the shame of Italy.

It is into these almost unknown slums that Dr. Munthe was wont to penetrate, seated on a broken-winded donkey, accompanied by a little street-Arab and an enormous wolf-hound, round whose neck was slung a basket containing opiates, wine, medicine, all that was indispensable in the treatment of the sick. The doctor must bring everything with him; among patients such as these the simple necessities of life (as we consider them) will not be found:—

"We pass on through the arched doorway leading into the *fondaco*. The municipality is a good sort of institution after all, it is the municipality that pays for the fire that is burning now in the middle of the court, and lighting up the picture for your benefit—the fire is intended to purify the air, a highly necessary operation as you will readily admit. One might fancy oneself in a cave, or, at any rate at the bottom of some dried-up well—this is the courtyard of the *fondaco*; it is surrounded by dwelling-places, hovel upon hovel, one hole after the other, all provided with the tiny aperture that serves the purpose of both door and window. As often as not, several families live together in one of these holes, and to come across one in which less than six or eight people are gathered together, is the exception. And what a terrific exhibition of children, eh? We have always been taught to look upon them as an expression of God Almighty's goodwill—if so, to what a terrible extent have not these poor starving people been blest! A child seems to creep out of every available corner, every woman has a babe at her breast, the whole court swarms with boys playing about the burning pile.....dozens of them are skipping about just as God Almighty sent them into the world.....A long row of children sit crouched round the fire of which the red glow falling across their faces, lends a sort

of momentary colour to the poor little cheeks—you should see how pale they look by daylight! They do not appear to pay the least attention to the games and frolics of the other children, there they sit staring into the fire like so many old people, half of them are probably fatherless and motherless, but all of them are down with *la febbre*.....There stands our patient's wife warming a tattered old blanket over the fire—so her husband, the 'Maruzzaro,' whom we are about to visit, is still alive. But do you see the way in which she answers my silent question: she makes the sign of the cross and points upwards—he is dead! But why then is she heating the blanket? 'Carmela l'ha presa stanotte,' sobs the mother. Carmela is her daughter. She had been so good to her father, had watched so tenderly over him. Well, up we go! In one corner lies the father's corpse and, in front of it, on the floor, stand two lighted candles, some half-withered flowers have found their way even up here and lie strewn about the dead man's head. The corpse is quite uncovered, for it was the family's only blanket that the mother had been warming down below for her daughter, who must be cold, for she is shivering so. The girl lies opposite the wall, in such close proximity to the corpse, that, were she to stretch forth her hand, she would be able to touch it. Poverty, awful, incredible, unspeakable poverty! Is then the misery that follows in thy footsteps not sufficiently heavy a burden wherewith to have laden these poor creatures—must they then be compelled to receive into their midst the most ghastly of all diseases, until the very measure of their suffering be running over! To be reduced to taking the mattress on which the dead father is lying, in order to put it beneath the sick child,—to be obliged to cover, with the same filthy blanket that has been thrown over his corpse, the daughter who now lies struggling for life, face to face with death in its most repulsive, horrible aspect! No pillow to lay beneath her head, no rag wherewith to rub her, no spoon into which to pour the medicine, no sort of utensil in which to warm the wine!"

After the extract we have given it is unnecessary to add that Miss White deserves no less congratulation than thanks, in spite of her occasional freaks of punctuation, for the appearance in English of these Swedish letters. Her version is given in language so flexible and natural that we are not once reminded of the difficulties of translation. And there are few books of the season that we could have spared so little as this fantastic pilgrimage, across the terrible stage of the South as it exists, of the quaint-minded idealist from the extreme North, stopping continually in his rounds of mercy to contemplate with vague, uncertain glances the entrancing vision of the South as he imagines it.

*The Chief Periods of European History.* Six Lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity Term, 1885. With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. By E. A. Freeman. (Macmillan & Co.)

At p. 104 of this volume Dr. Freeman cites Arnold as "the most renowned of all his predecessors" in the Oxford Chair of History, speaking as if he felt himself to be, what he certainly is, the representative of Arnold's historical school. In truth Dr. Freeman has accomplished in history much of what Arnold might have accomplished if he had had more leisure and a longer life, and Dr. Freeman's grotesque weaknesses arise from his maintaining obstinately Arnold's point of view fifty years after the world has left it behind. In Arnold the old English



classical school first began to widen itself—added Thucydides and Aristotle's 'Politics' to Virgil and Horace; but even in his own day Arnold was in some respects scarcely abreast of his age. He had little philosophy and no science. Just similar is Dr. Freeman half a century later. As to philosophy, he probably values himself on having read the 'Ethics' when he was preparing for his degree. As to science, he betrayed in his volume on 'The Methods of Historical Study' that the word puzzles him, because when he was young it used to be applied at Oxford to moral philosophy, "the lore that we learnt from Aristotle and Butler." He is, like Arnold, just a classical scholar, convinced that "Greek is the noblest form of human speech," and that "no one is in the proper sense educated who does not read the masterpieces of Greek literature in the original." All his ideas of study belong to scholarship, not to science or philosophy. He seems to be always editing an ancient text. To him a writer is "shallow" not when he reasons ill—no one on occasion reasons worse than Dr. Freeman—but when he makes verbal mistakes, especially mistakes of name or title; and, on the other hand, a writer is "sound" solely when he consults and renders correctly original documents. Within a certain range Dr. Freeman is admirable, and he has rendered a lasting service to English historical study, but unfortunately he values himself quite as much upon his weaknesses and his absurdities as upon his real merits. He is just as proud of being half a century behind the age upon some most important questions as he is of knowing Domesday Book better than most of his contemporaries. It is, indeed, this which gives his writings their odd piquancy. When they are not excellent they are usually fantastic and absurd, but they are scarcely ever commonplace.

In his last volume, 'Methods of Historical Study,' it was doubtful whether excellence or absurdity preponderated. This time the public is more fortunate. We are treated to a series of sober, instructive, excellent dissertations. In this volume good sense is the rule, absurdity is thrown in but occasionally as a relish. It cannot, indeed, be said that Dr. Freeman tells us in this volume anything very new, and it need not be said that he tells us many things which he has told us a hundred times before. He always had a trick of monotonous iteration, and naturally it remains easy to him to repeat old stories after it has become difficult to furnish new ones. But for learners in history this volume will be useful. It will help them to piece together the fragments of history they may have learnt at school. For history enters into an English education only in detached fragments: first a few Herodotean stories, then some twenty years of the Athenian democracy from Thucydides, and then some passages of Roman history which have been brought into prominence by Livy, Cicero, and Tacitus. But the passages are disconnected, and Greek history is not put in proper connexion with Roman. Still less is ancient history put in proper connexion with mediæval history, or that with modern. We know what strenuous war Dr. Freeman has always waged against these artificial demarcations. In this volume it seems to

have been his intention to make away with them once for all by presenting the whole of history in one short continuous narrative.

Almost every deep student of history feels at some time the desire to produce a *Weltgeschichte*. Even Dr. Freeman, though he sticks so close to documents, cannot but occasionally speculate. But as he is not a philosopher he speculates only a little, and, as he always feels as a classical scholar, he cannot bear to travel either so far back or so far forward in history as to lose sight of Greece and Rome. These habits of mind prevent him from producing anything more complete in the way of a *Weltgeschichte* than we have here. By confining himself to European history he shirks the responsibility of describing those extra-European powers, Persian, Carthaginian, Arabian, or Turkish, whom nevertheless he would have us regard as one and the same eternal enemy, appearing under various disguises. By this course he evades the duty of an historian, preferring to behave as a classical scholar, to whom all is barbarous that is not Greek or Roman. In like manner when he approaches the confines of modern history he is paralyzed. When Rome sinks below the horizon night begins for Dr. Freeman. He finds no more "periods in European history." The Empire may perhaps, he thinks, have ceased to be a living institution at the death of the Emperor Frederick II., that is six centuries ago. But of those six centuries Dr. Freeman can find nothing to say except that the Empire continued in the form of a survival till 1804. What living institutions prevailed during this long period he does not say; he has eyes only for the survival. Feeling always as a classical scholar, he finds the ghost of Rome far more interesting than any realities that are beside it, and he closes the book by declaring, in a kind of despair, that the world is now Romeless! The thought strikes him with such awe that he forbears to make any articulate comment; he seems to say, The rest is silence.

Nevertheless, he has given the best possible outline of history as history appears to the classical scholar. Hellenism and Romanism, how each began and ended, and the relation between the two—this is what the classical scholar desires to understand, and it is what this book explains. But Dr. Freeman is more satisfactory in tracing the mutual relations of Hellenism and Romanism than the relation of either to what he calls barbarism. We know, indeed, that he has studied Teutonic, if not Semitic history, but in this book he takes little pains either with his Teutonic or his Semitic background. On the other hand, he is excellent when he traces the successive stages of the advance of Rome towards dominion over the Hellenic world; then the union of the Greek and Latin elements in the Roman Empire; then the gradual separation of those elements; the founding of Constantinople; the different fortune of the East and the West in the time of confusion; the suppression of the imperial office in the West; the rise of the ecclesiastical power of Rome, caused by the alienation of the imperial government from the imperial city; the contrast presented in the Eastern Empire, where the government held its seat always in the capital; the great revival of the Empire in the sixth century;

then the contraction of the Eastern Empire into a truly and intensely Greek or Byzantine state through the loss of Syria and Africa. Excellent, too, is his account of this Greek state, and his vindication of it from the contempt thrown upon it in the eighteenth century. All this is admirable. We cannot read it without reflecting with what delight Arnold would have seen thus nobly confirmed his view of the rich mine of political wisdom opened by classical study.

But as we are not living in the forties, but in the eighties, of the nineteenth century, other reflections occur to us not less forcibly. Since Arnold's time speculation and science have begun their reign, and his scheme of a classical education, which was then a bold innovation, has become so inadequate that it looks now almost like a skilful contrivance of reaction. On every side we find Dr. Freeman's field of view rigidly limited. First, he has no philosophy but what he can find in Aristotle's 'Politics.' Next, he cannot rid himself of the notion that whatever lies outside the Greek and Latin world is in some sense barbarous, that is, condemnable and wrong.

Here is an example of his want of philosophy. When he discusses "the tendency to look to the city as the natural centre of social and political life," which has been so much stronger in some communities than in others, he shrinks instinctively from anything like a thorough investigation. "The causes of this difference," he says, "if I ever speak of them at all, I must speak of some other time, and after all they, perhaps, rather belong to the province of the Reader in Anthropology than to mine." This refusal to philosophize ends, as usual, simply in bad philosophizing; for we find him assuming, as a matter of course, that the difference is caused by race, or partly by race and partly by latitude, Teutons and Slavs showing the tendency less than all southern nations, even Gauls and Iberians, but especially less than Greeks and Italians. As to what we may call his classical chauvinism, it appears strikingly in the only large generalization he ventures upon. According to Dr. Freeman all history turns on the Eastern Question. As Greeks and Trojans fight in Homer, Greeks and Persians in Herodotus, so we have substantially the same struggle when Rome fights Carthage, and later when the Roman and the Parthian divide the world between them, until the time when the Saracen takes the place of the Parthian as the representative of Asia, destined himself in turn to give place to the Turk. Thus, when he surveys the history of the world, Dr. Freeman sees everywhere the same eternal struggle, "*Græcia Barbaris lento collisa duello*." How characteristic of the classical scholar! How characteristic also of that old lazy method of generalizing which prevailed when Dr. Freeman was a young man! For how does he explain or account for this eternal struggle? The answer must be that he does not seriously attempt to explain it. But he is clear that it is a form of the struggle between good and evil. On the one side, he says, is "the civilization of the West," on the other "the barbarism of the East." Sometimes he appears to regard the difference as a matter of race. The nations of the West belong to "the great Aryan family," they are included within "the

Aryan fold." Have we then really a right thus peremptorily to infer the kinship of nations from the kinship of their languages? But unfortunately there are Aryans in Asia too. One shape which the eternal struggle took was between Greeks and Persians, that is, between one Aryan nation and another. Does this trouble Dr. Freeman? No more than it would trouble Sir W. Harcourt. "An Aryan people," he writes,

"had been misled in their course of wandering; they had strayed into the land of morning; they now turned their faces towards the setting sun, but they turned them only when it was too late."

In short, civilization is not after all a matter of race, but of longitude. But this theory again breaks down when we come to the Second Punic War. Dr. Freeman admits that it is "difficult to take in" that an invasion of Italy from Spain is a form of the Eastern Question, Italy representing the West and Spain the East. Now, however, the difference strikes him as one of religion:—

"When we contrast the votary of Jupiter with the votary of Moloch we shall soon see on which side the abiding interests of mankind truly lay."

Now is this theory tenable? Certainly we may imagine that one form of religion may be favourable to civilization, and another may be fatal to it; *primâ facie*, therefore, we may conjecture that the Greeks and Romans were civilized because they worshipped Jupiter, but the Asiatic races were made incapable of civilization by the influence of a barbarous religion. But in the course of his narrative it becomes Dr. Freeman's duty to tell how the religions of Greece and Rome died out, and all the European races together adopted an Asiatic religion, which they have retained ever since, and under which they have displayed more than ever their superiority in civilization to the nations of Asia. Religion, therefore, serves us no better than race. Our guide deserts us at this point. His ambitious generalization having helped him to turn a few pompous periods, he has had enough of it, and leaves it to shift for itself.

But Dr. Freeman's limited view, his inadequate method, his insufficient stock of principles, are betrayed in the most startling manner when he approaches the more recent periods. He is disposed to regard the termination of the Roman Empire as marked by the death of Frederick II. in the West, and by the capture of Constantinople by the Crusaders in the East. Both events belong to the thirteenth century. Now, as the subject of this book is the chief periods of European history, we naturally inquire, On what principle does Dr. Freeman divide the six centuries through which Europe has passed since? We inquire in vain. Dr. Freeman has nothing more to tell. Of the consolidation of the European states, of the discovery of America, of the Reformation and wars of religion, of the age of Louis XIV., of the rise of Russia and Prussia, of the English conquest of India, of the French Revolution and Napoleon, he has absolutely nothing to say. After the thirteenth century it would appear that European history ceased to have any periods. In this featureless waste of six centuries Dr. Freeman finds nothing but a few insignificant vestiges and fragments of the old Empire.

There is a childlike ingenuousness in this which is very quaint. An ordinary writer would have resorted to concealment—would have borrowed from other writers if he had nothing of his own to offer, or hazarded something half considered if he was prepared with nothing solid. Dr. Freeman is quite above these artifices. It is his curious maxim that an historical period cannot be known until all the periods before it have been mastered. He probably hopes some day to understand the more recent centuries, but he has not yet finished his investigation of the Middle Ages, and his singular mind, which has no discursiveness, no flexibility, which "moveth all together if it move at all," absolutely refuses to take any cognizance of these recent centuries until the time shall have come for it to study them thoroughly.

A strange position for a professor of modern history! Modern history is actually a subject which Dr. Freeman is bound by his principles not to study. And he appears to remain strictly loyal to his principles. Since we have read the latter part of this volume we feel that we understand better than we did the irritation which Dr. Freeman always betrays when he meets with the expression "modern history." He is never tired of asking, "What is 'modern history'?" Is not history one thing? On what principle can it be divided into sections? And above all, where can the line be drawn?" It strikes us that no one knows better than Dr. Freeman that practically history must be divided. To draw a firm line may not be possible, but after reading this volume we are more than ever convinced that there really is such a thing as modern history. We would propose to define it as that part of history which Dr. Freeman does not know.

*Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton.* By Louisa Devey. (Sonnenschein & Co.)

QUARRELS between a husband and wife are painful and unprofitable subjects of discussion; but they form the staple interest of this volume. Apart from her separation from Lord Lytton, Lady Lytton's life is plainly not worth writing, for except from this point of view its few incidents are almost entirely without interest. Yet the circumstances under which this memoir is written in some degree justify the withdrawal of the veil which is generally thrown over domestic dissensions. The present Lord Lytton refuted the charges of brutality, selfishness, and meanness brought against his father in consequence of his supposed conduct towards his wife by quoting largely from the husband's correspondence. The inference which he drew from the selected letters appears to Miss Devey to be not only unjust to the wife, but contradicted by other letters of the husband in her possession. If one party is to lay his case before the public, it seems but fair that both should do so. Restrained by an injunction from publishing the late Lord Lytton's letters, Miss Devey has, as Lady Lytton's literary executrix, adopted the only course that remained to her to show that there are two sides to every question. The truth probably lies between the two extreme views. Both biographers are partisans, unaware of

the strength of the case against them. Lord Lytton defends his father's memory, of which he is justly proud, without any real knowledge of his mother; with the exception of four months in 1858, he never saw her, Miss Devey says, between 1838 and the day of her death. Miss Devey, on the other hand, never even saw the late Lord Lytton, but she was for several years the intimate friend and companion of Lady Lytton.

We do not pretend to decide between the disputants. It is plain on Miss Devey's own showing that Lady Lytton was a woman of sensitive, excitable disposition, subject to violent fits of passion, in which she expressed herself with extreme vehemence. If one tithe of the statements contained in this volume are true, Lady Lytton was for years the victim of cruel and persistent persecution. Many of the details must be regarded as proved beyond dispute. As a wife she was deeply wronged; but even the bitterest provocation will not suffice to excuse the course of conduct which she pursued. It is, moreover, evident that solitary brooding over her wrongs led her to see conspiracies and treacheries where none existed. If her novels were harshly criticized—and it is undeniable that they offended against many of the most elementary canons of good taste—she saw her husband's hand tuning the press; if her business was not transacted so speedily or so smoothly as she wished, she fancied that even her own agents were spies and traitors. On the other hand, we attach little or no weight to a proof of generosity which rests on the late Lord Lytton's correspondence. That protean actor, the Admirable Crichton of the nineteenth century, who was statesman, orator, poet, critic, essayist, biographer, pamphleteer, novelist, and dramatist, ventured into many intellectual fields. His diction is ambitious, his enthusiasm exuberant. But he is never unconscious; he never commits himself to any outbreak of genuine passion; he has sentiment in abundance, but no emotion. If the essential fault of his published works is a want of sincerity, we cannot place much faith in the professions that are contained in his private letters.

The engraving from her portrait by Chalon proves that Rosina Wheeler was a very beautiful woman. She was born in November, 1802, and Edward Bulwer in May, 1803. They were married in August, 1827. Miss Wheeler was before her marriage not only a noted beauty, but a most accomplished mimic, a witty and sprightly talker, and a linguist, talking French and Italian well, and knowing both Spanish and Latin. Her literary talents were considerable, as the following clever, but malicious sketches of her future husband and his mother clearly show. Miss Wheeler met Bulwer for the first time at the house of a Miss Bengier, who gave literary parties to "dim, thick-booted, unkempt Herr Muddlewitzes and Mufflechops," and ladies who darted about "like galvanized rag-bags."

"The old lady wore a rather crushed, had-been-white, blonde cap, with still more oppressed artificial flowers trampled over it; her hair, which was not grey, but dark-brown, was so completely and chaotically frizzed over her forehead and eyes that it was impossible to see the latter in *extenso*,—only in occasional glints, as



one does those of a Skye terrier from the same style of *coiffure*. Her very prominent aquiline nose was so large that it would have been an exaggerated feature for a man. Her mouth and teeth were both large, and the latter very long and prominent.....It is proverbial that *les extrêmes se touchent*; and the adage was certainly not belied in the present instance, for if this lady was the incarnation of the dowdy and the out-of-fashion, her son, upon whom she leant, and who had a grotesque expression, between a suppressed strut and a primitive-Christian-martyr-like amount of self-abnegation, as if wishing practically to illustrate to the living mosaic of science, philosophy, literature, and art, then and there assembled, that

To bear is to conquer one's fate!—

was altogether as antipodical an impersonation of modes and fashions and *chics* considerably in advance of their age."

In the first few months of their married life Mrs. Bulwer assisted her husband in his literary labours. "I have been," she told a friend, "studying the *Newgate Calendar* to help Edward with 'Paul Clifford.'" But the honeymoon was barely ended before Bulwer's absences in London became frequent and his conduct towards his wife grew violent. They went their own ways, till the discovery of her husband's infidelity led to a final rupture between them in 1836. The letter which Mrs. Bulwer wrote to her husband upon the subject is at once pathetic and dignified.

We pass over the details of the next few years. This portion of the memoir is filled with accounts of the hardships and trials of Lady Lytton's life, stinted of money, watched, she asserts, by spies, and separated from her children. Two points of literary interest may be noted. In 1848 Lady Lytton charges her husband with murdering her daughter, whose fatal illness was primarily due to "the life of hard labour she led to promote her father's ill-gotten and quacky literary reputation as a German scholar (*he not knowing one word of that language*)." The other point is a charge of literary plagiarism against Lord Lytton. Sir Charles Napier "wrote an historical novel called 'Harold,' and sent it to Colbourne [*sic*], who wanted to publish it with the author's name. This Sir Charles would not agree to, and could never get back his MS." But from it Lady Lytton declares was derived her husband's romance of that name.

Of the fact whether Bulwer knew German or not his wife could have no knowledge twelve years after their separation. Again, the wholesale charge of plagiarism is quite unfounded. Colburn returned the MS. after a few months, and Sir W. Napier published it some years after his brother's death, and certainly it affords no reason for accusing Lord Lytton of borrowing. Yet both these charges are made in letters of which Lady Lytton kept copies, and which were, therefore, deliberate compositions.

These two points serve to illustrate a conspicuous feature in "the memoir," namely, the recklessness of Lady Lytton's statements. In her vindication of her heroine Miss Devey has overshot the mark. She relies implicitly on Lady Lytton's own evidence as given in her diaries, letters, or an autobiographical and unpublished MS. called 'Nemesis.' No impartial person can fail to see that much of this evidence is extremely high-coloured. Even in her calmer moments Lady Lytton

could not refrain from caricature, and when her passions are violently agitated she is not, to say the least, a trustworthy witness. It is incredible that Lord Lytton was the infamous, unmitigated scoundrel, devoid of all scruple, honour, or humanity, that he is here represented to have been. A more sober statement would have served Lady Lytton's cause more effectively, and would, we believe, have approximated more closely to the truth.

#### NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

*Thyrza*. By George Gissing. 3 vols. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

*Glow-worm Tales*. By James Payn. 3 vols. (Chatto & Windus.)

*From Heather Hills*. By Mrs. J. Hartley Perks. 2 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)

*The Shaving of Shagpat; and Farina*. By George Meredith. (Chapman & Hall.)

THERE is much more of a plot in 'Thyrza' than there was in Mr. Gissing's last story, 'Demos.' The plan of one is not altogether dissimilar from the plan of the other: we have in each an enthusiastic man attempting for himself and others to work out the higher life under unfavourable circumstances, and in both cases the cares or joys of the world prevent the growth of the good seed. In addition Mr. Gissing has repeated one or two of his old characters, and has perhaps drawn unconsciously from Arthur Donnanthorne and his humble friend Adam. Be this as it may, he has been conscientious over his work, and has written a very good story indeed. That is to say, the plot, though elaborate, is consistent and well proportioned; his heroine and most of her friends are distinct persons, animated by thoroughly natural feelings; and his effects are produced in a perfectly legitimate manner. Thyrza Trent is a child of nature sadly out of her element in the narrow streets of Lambeth; she beats herself against her bars, and receives more than one ugly bruise. As a matter of fact, every one of Mr. Gissing's characters receives ugly bruises; not one escapes without painful experiences and sobering chastisements. The three volumes are full of disillusionments, and many readers will consider some of the incidents needlessly sombre; but in power and pathetic treatment the novel is above the average.

In his 'Glow-worm Tales' Mr. James Payn is for once disappointing. The volumes contain plenty of matter, thirty-five stories, but that is all that can be said for them. The stories have appeared in various magazines, where they may have served their purpose; but they were not worth collecting. Most of them might have been written by an imitator of Mr. Payn: they are full of his characteristic style of joke; they have an air of vivacity and a dash of vulgarity; the real Mr. Payn would, one fancies, have added a good deal that was fresh and sparkling, and would not have been content to repeat so many of his own old jokes, and so many others that have become historical. An ungrammatical couplet on the title-page explains how the tales are like glow-worms. They are alleged to be mild, inoffensive things, with light and point, but without stings. As to the light and point, most of them do not come up to the description, which is otherwise correct. On

the whole, they are the sort of stories which are said to be suitable for seaside reading—a condition under which people are supposed to be easily contented.

'From Heather Hills' is the work of a writer whose knowledge of the world is not equal to her sympathy for humanity. Mrs. Perks writes with intelligent appreciation of the delights of Scotch scenery, and the conversation between the old laird and his Calvinistic sister, and the shrewd sayings of Betty, their privileged retainer, are excellent in their way. But there our praise must end. The portraiture of the remaining characters is distorted by a strange inversion of the rôles of the sexes. Lord Erinwood and Maurice Strachan are terrible milksops, genteel to the verge of euphuism in their discourse, and painfully prone to emotional outbursts. All the manliness in the book is absorbed by the heroine. It is she who dilates—and at great length—on the pleasures of the chase; talks mild slang, to the consternation of her aristocratic relations; and confronts the midnight assassins chartered by Lord Erinwood's Irish tenants to pistol that inoffensive peer. The last-named episode is truly transpontine, especially where Margaret lays stress upon the fact that their intended victim was about to be married on the morrow to a girl far more beautiful than herself. It is needless to add that the villains are converted by so potent an argument. Indeed, Mrs. Perks has a genius for eliminating the element of the disagreeable. Lord Erinwood is entrapped into marrying the bad, but beautiful Mdlle. Norma Novello, the possessor, as any intelligent reader will at once have foretold, of a rich and glorious contralto voice. But this lady's sovereign disregard for the ordinary rules observed by railway travellers, assisted by the intervention of a locomotive, fortunately enables her husband to return from his wedding tour a widower, while a consumptive tendency, and the consequent need of a residence in the Antipodes, conveniently removes his only other rival, a conscientious, but uncouth young Scotch doctor. There is the greatest inequality in the dialogue of Mrs. Perks's novel. The sparring of the village wits is admirable. The conversations of the fashionable and aristocratic personages whom we encounter in her pages are, on the other hand, stilted and unnatural. Thus, a popular preacher whom the heroine meets in the Row remarks to her, "Always the same, dear Miss Dalrymple. The world I trust will not spoil so sweet a flower." Mrs. Perks should never have shifted the scene from her Heather Hills to Mayfair. Her forte is in delineating rural life, and in that line she is capable of doing good work.

With the reprint of 'The Shaving of Shagpat' the new edition of Mr. George Meredith's novels is more or less completed, and the work of one of the great masters in fiction is brought at last within reach of the general public. Whether or not the publishers are wise to stop at this point—whether or not there are not enough of Mr. Meredith's novelettes to equip an eleventh volume—is a question that need not here be debated. What is certain is that here are ten volumes of fiction most remarkable of their kind; full—too full, perhaps—of wit and novelty and intellectual energy, and abounding in such achieve-

ments in characterization and such presentations of emotion as are almost unique in art. Of course it was right and fitting to reprint 'The Shaving of Shagpat,' "Arabian Entertainment" though it be, beside such masterpieces of pure comedy as 'The Egoist' and 'Evan Harrington,' and such admirable essays in tragic romance as 'Rhoda Fleming' and 'Richard Feverel.' It is very "conceited," no doubt; and it is certainly too long. But the brilliancy of it, the invention, the freshness and gallantry and spirit, are almost bewildering; while for the humour, it rises at a certain point, the shearing of the Identical, to an altitude that is nothing short of heroic. With 'Farina' we could well have dispensed. It is not good Meredith: one reads it and is done with it, which is a way one has with no other of this distinguished writer's works. Here it is, however, and that should be enough. Mr. Meredith has so willed it, and if 'Farina' does nothing else, it at least completes the present new edition—the first, we hope, of many.

#### OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

Two books which describe the life of wanderers on the face of the earth reach us together. The one is published by Messrs. Ward & Downey under the title of *Three Years of a Wanderer's Life*, by Mr. John F. Keane. It is written in wretched English, but is an amusing book of rough travel in all parts of the world, chiefly in the nature of the adventures of a seaman. The other, which is published by Messrs. Smith & Elder, under the title of *The Western Avernus; or, Toil and Travel in Further North America*, is by Mr. Morley Roberts. It is as different from 'Three Years of a Wanderer's Life' as any one book can be from another, although it is also, as we have said, a record of wandering in wild countries. Mr. Roberts is not amusing; he does not write bad English; he writes, indeed, like a gentleman, and describes the strange life of an Englishman thrown among the wild men of the West and gaining a precarious livelihood by the strangest of means. While, however, we gain from the book of Mr. Morley Roberts a high and a pleasant opinion of himself, we are bound to say that we find his work very heavy reading, and that we doubt whether it will be widely popular.

FROM MESSRS. WARD & DOWNEY we receive *In Russian and French Prisons*, by Prince Kropotkin. The part of the work which is concerned with French prisons, and the philosophical discussions at the end as to whether prisons are necessary at all, will not be the portions of Prince Kropotkin's book which will be the most eagerly read. His account of the treatment of prisoners in Russia, although not entirely new, for he himself has written upon the same subject several times, is nevertheless sufficiently startling to attract many to his pages. He writes pleasantly enough, considering the painful character of the subjects that are discussed, and upon such questions as that of the torture of political prisoners to extort evidence as to their accomplices does not appear to run into exaggeration. Serious doubts are raised by this work as to the propriety of surrendering prisoners to Russia, as we have lately consented to do by an extradition treaty. We refuse to surrender prisoners to the Chinese unless we obtain full security that torture shall not be inflicted; but we fear that it is impossible to contend that there exists absolute certainty in the case of persons handed over to the Government of Russia. It is a curious fact that Prince Kropotkin's start in life was when, being a lieutenant of Cossacks, he was appointed secretary to a prison commission in Siberia, little thinking doubtless at that time that the

greater portion of his years would be passed in gaol.

A CHINESE romance, supposed to be written by a Chinaman, is undoubtedly a novelty, and therefore *The Lovely Wang*, by the Hon. Lewis Wingfield (Bristol, Arrowsmith), deserves a word of commendation. The story, too, contains a considerable amount of humour, and Mr. Wingfield has resisted the temptation which has often beset him of filling his pages with information. The temptation must have been very strong, as the story seems to have been written while recollections of travel in China were quite fresh in the writer's mind. Many bits of description not at all too long are very graphically written.

FROM MESSRS. SONNENSCHNEIN we have received *Commonsense Socialism*, by N. Kempner, a work in which there is a good deal of thought, but which will also not find a wide circle of readers. The author does not seem provided by his reading with a sufficient basis of knowledge to make it likely that his writing will be profitable. For example, he criticizes in some length and detail the Population Theory of Malthus; but after carefully reading his chapter we cannot profess to understand him, and are left with an uneasy feeling that perhaps he himself has hardly sufficiently studied the subject upon which he writes.

A WORK of a very different kind, but one which will be of more practical utility, is *Villa Gardening*, by Mr. Edward Hobday, published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. As far as we have tested this little volume we have found it sound and useful. The book is strongest where it will probably be most valuable, namely, upon vegetable gardening and vegetable forcing, and upon the monthly calendar of work; on the other hand, the first few chapters with regard to ornamental gardening and plant culture under glass are a little thin, and will not replace the special works upon these subjects.

COL. GRANT'S *Life of Samuel Johnson*, in Mr. Scott's series of "Great Writers," is one of those concise summaries that can be made only by a writer thoroughly familiar with his subject. There is nobody whose knowledge of the details of English literary history from 1700 to 1780 can vie with Col. Grant's, and, even in such a well-worn field as the life of Johnson, he has been able to produce one or two additional particulars, such as that Savage's acquaintance with Johnson must have begun at an earlier date than is commonly supposed. The only faulty point in the little book is an occasional weakness in its literary judgments, such as the opinion expressed of Collins. An admirable bibliography by Mr. Anderson adds to the value of Col. Grant's excellent monograph.

WE have various new editions on our table. Mr. Scott has added to his wonderfully cheap "Canterbury Poets" a selection from *The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope*, with an introduction by Mr. Hogben, sensible, but not well written; to his "Camelot Series" *The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius* in Jeremy Collier's translation, corrected and annotated by Miss A. Zimmern.—Delightful reprints of *Paradise Lost* and Edgar Allan Poe's poems have been issued by Messrs. Routledge in their "Pocket Library," and they have added *Eugene Aram* and *Ernest Maltravers* to their neat edition of Lord Lytton's novels; while in their "National Library" Messrs. Cassell are trying a series of bold experiments, reprinting works by Thomas Lodge the Elizabethan, by Raleigh, Laudor, T. L. Peacock, and Mr. Coventry Patmore, besides plays of Shakspeare and essays by Macaulay.

FROM PARIS we receive *L'Inde Anglaise: son État Actuel, son Avenir*, by M. J. Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire, published by MM. Perrin & Co., a work the forthcoming appearance of which we announced some time ago in our "Literary Gossip." The distinguished writer thinks that

Russia is so strong that even England, Germany, and Austria together will not be able to hold her in check. He believes the conflict between England and Russia for India, and that between the central powers and Russia for European civilization, to be alike inevitable, and he regards the result as doubtful. M. Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire has taken a wonderful amount of pains to present to the French public a full and accurate view of the British position in India, and we need hardly say that this view is very friendly to the British power. We have noticed but one error, and that a slight one, namely, in the note to p. 181, where the author appears to think that the Catholic missions in India are doing less than those of the Anglican Church and other Protestant bodies. We can assure him that this is not the case, and that the progress of the Jesuit missions in South India is extraordinary.

ANOTHER French work which reaches us is *L'Égalité des Sexes en Angleterre*, by M. Félix Remo, published at the office of the *Nouvelle Revue*. We believe that the author is one of the four gentlemen who, with Madame Adam, contributed towards the works which bear the name of Paul Vasil. It is not generally known, perhaps, that while Madame Adam herself was the Vasil of Berlin and Vienna, three or four gentlemen have taken part in the production of the books on Petersburg, Madrid, London, and Rome. The volume now before us is well intended and fairly interesting. There are a good many errors in it, some of which appear to be the author's, and some to be owing to non-correction of the press. Mr. Bright is described as "Sir J. Bright," or rather we think that it is Mr. Jacob Bright who is so described—in which case the author not only improperly uses the knightly prefix, but also is unaware of the fact that Mr. John Bright is opposed to women's suffrage, but has a brother who is favourable to it. In one title we find the words "English" and "review"; at p. 224 a lady's husband is described as being a "meedhant," which possibly may be meant for merchant. There are, however, no very serious mistakes in M. Remo's book. At p. 31 he tells us that the guardians are a branch of the vestries. To begin with, by putting in the vestries M. Remo appears to limit his consideration to the metropolis, because we gather from his book that he has never heard of the country vestries; but even in London, as we must point out to him, the guardians are separately elected, by a different franchise, with different conditions of qualification, and have no conceivable connexion with the vestries, except that in some cases, where they make all the rates under local acts, they have to hand over money to the other body. At p. 36 Mr. Chamberlain is described as the Home Secretary, which he, of course, never was; and he is quoted as using very strong language in favour of women's suffrage, which must surely have been a very great many years ago. We are glad to find that M. Remo in writing of the women's trades unions pays a just tribute to the memory of Mrs. Paterson, the founder of the Women's Protective and Provident League.

WE have on our table *The Monarch of Dreams*, by T. W. Higginson (Trübner),—*The Shan Vocht*, by J. Murphy (Dublin, Forster),—*Lower and Lord*, by the Author of 'Peggy' (Stevens),—*Ruthen's Wrecks*, by R. Greville-Williams (Bristol, Arrowsmith),—*Literary Salad*, by Rose Porter (Chicago, The Interstate Publishing Company),—*From Death to Life*, by Charles Kingsley (Macmillan),—*Spiritual Dynamics*, by John M. Munro (Gardner),—*The Hidden Word*, by T. B. Dover (Sonnenchein),—*Abridged Grammar of Volapük*, by Prof. Kerckhoff, adapted by X. Dornbusch (Hachette),—*Studi di Antica Letteratura Cristiana*, by A. Chiappelli (Turin, Loescher),—and *Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften*, Parts 39, 40, 41, and 50, by Prof. W. Förster and Dr. A. Kennigott (Williams & Norgate). Among New Editions



we have *The Perfect Way*, by Anna B. Kingsford and E. Maitland (Field & Tuer),—*The Child's Bible Expositor*, by S. E. Scholes (Heywood),—*Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation*, by R. Chambers (Routledge),—*Isaac Bickerstaff, Papers from Steele's 'Tatler'* (Cassell),—*Sermons on Evil-Speaking*, by I. Barrow, D.D. (Cassell),—*The Natural History of Selborne*, by the Rev. G. White, 2 vols. (Cassell),—*The Hunchback and the Love-Chase*, by J. S. Knowles (Cassell),—*The Golden Legend*, by H. W. Longfellow, with Notes by S. A. Bent (Boston, U.S., Houghton),—*Local Examination History*, by R. S. Pringle, LL.D. (Heywood),—and *Geography Made Easy*, by J. Gibson (Relfe Brothers).

## LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

## ENGLISH.

## Theology.

Armitage's (Rev. W.) Sketches of Church and State in the First Eight Centuries, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.  
Beecher's (H. W.) Last Sermons in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, since his Return from England, October, 1886, 3/6 cl.  
Ingles's (Rev. J. McD.) Precious Fruit, or the Fruit of the Spirit, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.  
Meyer's (Rev. F. B.) Israel, a Prince with God, the Story of Jacob Betold, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.  
Newberry's (T.) The Tabernacle and the Temple, 10/ cl.  
Ottley's (E. B.) Rational Aspects of some Revealed Truths, 5/ cl.  
Sadler's (Rev. M. F.) The Acts of the Apostles, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

## Law.

Browne's (R. G. M.) Admiralty Procedure against Merchant Ships and Cargoes, &c., 8vo. 10/ cl.  
Searle's (M. W.) Digest of Reported Cases in the Courts of the Cape of Good Hope from 1850, 8vo. 12/6 swd.

## Poetry and the Drama.

Brown's (R.) A Trilogy of the Life to Come, and other Poems, 12mo. 2/6 cl.  
Brown's (T. E.) The Doctor, and other Poems, 12mo. 6/ cl.  
Chant's (L. O.) Verona, and other Poems, 12mo. 5/ cl.  
Edissa, and other Poems, 12mo. 5/ cl.  
Falconer's (W.) The Shipwreck, a Poem, illustrated, 3/ cl.  
Gems of National Poetry, compiled, &c., by Mrs. Valentine, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. (The Albion Press.)  
Reader's (The) Shakespeare, Shakespeare's Works, Vol. 8: Tragedies, Vol. 3, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.  
Wood's (E.) Poems, 12mo. 3/6 cl.

## Music.

Fleming's (J. M.) Easy Legato Studies for the Violin, 3/6 cl.  
*History and Biography.*

Admissions to Gonville and Caius College, March, 1553-9, to January, 1673-9, edited by J. and S. C. Venn, 8vo. 10/ cl.  
Colet's (J.) Life, of by J. H. Lupton, 8vo. 12/ cl.  
Lottie's (Rev. W. J.) Windsor Castle, Description of the Park, &c., illustrated, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl. (Jubilee Edition.)  
Longfellow (H. W.) Final Memorials of, edited by Samuel Longfellow, 8vo. 14/ cl.  
Mohr (J. and M.) Letters and Recollections of, by M. C. M. Simpson, 8vo. 15/ cl.  
Preston's (T.) Jubilee Jottings, the Jubilee of George III., October 25th, 1809, a Record of the Festivities, &c., 14/ cl.  
Rothschilds (The), the Financial Rulers of Nations, by J. Reeves, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.  
Shaw-Lefevre's (Right Hon. G.) Peel and O'Connell, a Review of the Irish Policy of Parliament, 8vo. 10/6 cl.

## Geography and Travel.

Bagot's (A. G.) Shooting and Yachting in the Mediterranean, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.  
Francis's (F.) Saddle and Moccasin, 8vo. 12/ cl.  
Keane's (Prof. A. H.) Eastern Geography, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.  
Phillips' Handy Volume Atlas of the World, 18mo. 3/6 cl.

## Philology.

Herodotus VIII., 1-90, Artemisium and Salamis, with Introduction and Notes by E. S. Shuckburgh, 12mo. 3/6 cl. (Pitt Press Series.)  
Ovid's (P.) Nasonis Epistolarum ex Ponto Liber Primus, Introduction and Notes by C. H. Keene, cr. 8vo. 3/ cl.  
Sand's (G.) Les Maitres Mosaistes, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

## Science.

Hay's (W. D.) Fungus-Hunter's Guide, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.  
Heath's (R. S.) Treatise on Geometrical Optics, 8vo. 12/6 cl.  
Heathley's (G. S.) Our Dogs and their Diseases, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.  
Hutton's (W. S.) Practical Engineer's Handbook, illus. 18/ cl.  
Reclus's (E.) The British Isles, illus. imp. 8vo. 21/ cl.  
Reclus's (E.) The Ocean Atmosphere and Life, imp. 8vo. 21/ cl.  
Smith's (F.) Manual of Veterinary Hygiene, cr. 8vo. 10/6 cl.  
Warner's (F.) Three Lectures on the Anatomy of Movement, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.

## General Literature.

Copyright, National and International, by a Publisher, new edition, 8vo. 2/6 swd.  
Damant's (M.) Peggy Thornhill, a Tale of the Irish Rebellion, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.  
Dickens's (C.) Bleak House, Cabinet Edition, 2 vols. 12mo. 3/ cl.  
Dostoevsky's (F.) Prison Life in Siberia, cr. 8vo. 8/ cl.  
Goltz's (Lieut.-Col. Baron von der) The Nation in Arms, 15/ cl.  
Lain's (S.) A Modern Zoroastrian, 8vo. 10/6 cl.  
Macduff's (J. K.) The Story of a Shell, a Romance of the Sea, cheap edition, 2/ cl.  
Murray's (D. C.) First Person Singular, cheaper edition, 2/ cl.  
Notley's (F. E. M.) Red Riding Hood, 12mo. 2/6 cl.  
Our American Cousins and their Political Life, by One of Themselves, illus. 8vo. 5/ cl.  
Our Sovereign Lady, by Author of 'English Hearts and English Heads', and by L. E. O. R., 12mo. 2/ cl.  
Robinson's (F. W.) The Courting of Mary Smith, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.  
Russell's (W. C.) The Golden Hope, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.  
St. Leger's (J.) Under a Delusion, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 17/ cl.  
Sterry's (J. A.) Cucumber Chronicles, 12mo.

## FOREIGN.

## Theology.

Corpus Reformatorum, Vol. 61, 12m.  
Saussaye (Chantepie de la) Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, Vol. 1, 8m.

## Fine Art and Archaeology.

La Collection Sabourff (Monuments de l'Art Grec), publiée par A. Furtwängler, Part 15, 25m.  
Paris Salon, Vol. 14, 10fr.

## History and Biography.

Barine (A.): Portraits de Femmes, 3fr. 50.  
Barre-Duparcq (E. de la): Histoire de Henri II., 6fr.  
Bertrand (A.) et Ferrier (E.): Ferdinand de Lesseps, 7fr. 50.  
Desnoïsterres (G.): Le Chevalier Dorst, 4fr.  
Dronart (M.): Le Prince de Bismarck, 3fr. 50.  
Hérison (Comte d.): Le Cabinet Noir, 3fr. 50.  
Mazade (C. de): Mémoires du Prince Czartoryski, 2 vols. 15fr.  
Œuvres du Cardinal de Retz, éd. par R. Chantelauze, Vol. 6, 7fr. 50.

## Geography and Travel.

Mandat Grancey (E. de): Chez Paddy, 4fr.  
Meynié (G.): L'Algérie Juive, 3fr. 50.

## Philology.

Meyer (A.): De Compositione Theogoniae Hesiodae, 2m.  
Radloff (W.): Die Sprachen der Nördlichen Türkischen Stämme, Div. 1, Part 6, 3m. 70.

## General Literature.

Laffitte (P.): Le Paradoxe de l'Égalité, 3fr. 50.

## THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

The *Athenæum* has called attention to the fact that in the paper in the *Quarterly Review* on the 'Dictionary of National Biography' the name of Mr. C. Kent is erroneously given as the writer of the notice of James Booth, and has inserted a letter from Mr. T. F. Henderson purporting to correct "some slight errors and shortcomings" in the same paper in reference to articles contributed to the 'Dictionary' by him.

As the writer of the review in the *Quarterly*, let me express my great regret that I should, through unpardonable carelessness, have attributed the notice of J. Booth to Mr. Kent instead of to the true author, a gentleman whose name also consists of four letters.

As to the three matters of which Mr. Henderson complains, I am sorry to be unable to admit that they are either "errors" or "shortcomings," and I proceed to notice them in the order in which they appear in his letter.

1. "The reviewer," writes Mr. Henderson, "states that I have placed the birth of Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, ten years too soon—in 1572 instead of 1582—and the date of the birth of Montague, second earl, six years too late. For the first correction he gives no reason except his own *ipse dixit*." As to the date of the birth of Robert, I reply that both editions of the 'Biographia Britannica,' the dictionaries of Chalmers and Rose, and the excellent and accurate 'Baronage' of Mr. Doyle give 1582; and though Mr. Henderson states that this is an error, and prefers to rely on Lloyd's 'Memoirs,' yet the date 1582 clearly harmonizes with well-established facts, while 1572 is as clearly inconsistent with them. Mr. S. L. Lee's article in the 'Dictionary' on Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby, completely disproves the date 1572 as that of the birth of his son Robert, Earl of Lindsey. No fact is more certain than that Peregrine was born at Wesel in October, 1555. If his son was born in 1572 the father must have been married at sixteen and had a son born at seventeen—an improbable, but not an impossible event. But in fact Peregrine was certainly unmarried in 1574, for, as stated by Mr. Lee, in that year his mother made an abortive attempt to marry him to a daughter of Sir William Cavendish (see Lady G. Bertie's 'Five Generations of a Loyal House'), and he was not, in fact, married until some years later. These facts disprove the statement that Peregrine's son was born in 1572, and strongly confirm the date given by 'Biog. Brit.,' i.e., 1582.

As to the date 1608 given by Mr. Henderson as that of the birth of Montague, second Earl of Lindsey, I have in the review stated my reasons for thinking this some years too late. If Montague was M.P. (whether for Lincoln or Lincolnshire) in 1624, he must have been born some years before 1608; and unless Mr. Henderson can point to some other Sir Montague Bertie

then living I must believe the M.P. to be identical with the knight who was afterwards second Earl of Lindsey.

2. I am at a loss to understand what is the "error" or "shortcoming" which Mr. Henderson claims to have discovered in the eleven lines devoted by the *Quarterly Review* to his article on John Cameron. Attention is there called to the fact that the writer of the article is unacquainted with the life of Cameron in 'La France Protestante' and with his letters printed in another French work, and that "in merely copying second-hand the list of Cameron's works, without any personal examination of them, he has fallen into the mistake" there pointed out. Mr. Henderson has not suggested any error in these remarks, but he seems aggrieved at the use of the word "personal." He says that this word is "superfluous," and that "the reviewer might in charity have substituted 'sufficient,' unless he was aware, as, indeed, is the case, that neither the 'Myrothecium' nor the 'Prælectiones' is in the library of the British Museum. If he was aware of this, he ought to have stated it." I utterly fail to understand Mr. Henderson's argument or complaint. Why is "personal" superfluous? Why is "sufficient" a more charitable word? Why ought the reviewer to have stated that the books in question are not in the British Museum? But I am sorry that Mr. Henderson then adopts the *tu quoque* line of argument, and proceeds: "If I were to adopt [the reviewer's] own method and style of criticism, I should, I think, be justified in asserting that without any personal examination of the books, and without inquiring whether it was possible to examine them, he has rebuked me for not examining them."

To this I only reply that an examination of the books of Cameron that are in the British Museum (especially the *Tà σωζόμενα* and those parts of the 'Myrothecium' which are to be found in the 'Critici Sacri') will afford amply sufficient evidence of the mistakes noted in the review. But the point on which I have wished to insist in the *Quarterly* is this, that the writer of an article in the 'Dictionary of National Biography' which gives what purports to be a list of the writings of an author is bound, whenever it is possible, personally to examine the books themselves, and when he finds this impossible to state on what authority he gives the titles.

3. In reference to Mr. Henderson's article on Redmond Caron, for which he cites as an authority only "Ware's Works (Harris)," he complains of the statement in the *Quarterly* that "for the compilation of this article not one of the most ordinary books of reference has been referred to," and says that "Ware is one of the most ordinary books of reference." Here I admit that in the case of Irish writers he is correct, and that he has referred to one (but only one) ordinary book of reference. But we do not expect an article in the 'Dictionary of National Biography' to be taken, in a slightly abridged form, merely from one book of reference, however "ordinary" it may be. The 'Biographie Universelle,' the last edition of Moreri, the 'Bibliotheca Grenvilliana,' ought all to have been consulted and laid under contribution, and would each have afforded additional matter of much interest. Mr. Henderson thinks I am wrong in asserting that the article in Moreri is the source from which all subsequent writers have borrowed their accounts of Caron, and suggests that the "mémoires manuscrits" referred to by the editors of Moreri were sent to them by Harris. The hypothesis is ingenious and not impossible. One of the two accounts is clearly based on the other, but as that in Moreri was printed five years before the other, and certainly contains details (which Mr. Henderson seems to have overlooked) not to be found in Harris, I still think that the statement made in the *Quarterly Review* on this point is correct. Mr. Henderson seems aggrieved that I added the word *sic* in parenthesis after giving his re-

ference to "Ware's Works (Harris)." I did not desire to show any disrespect to Mr. Henderson by so doing, but only to indicate that the reviewer was not responsible for this mode of reference. As a matter of personal opinion only, I do not think it the proper mode of referring to an article which is wholly written by Harris, and is inserted in one of his supplementary chapters to a work of Sir James Ware.

In conclusion I desire to acknowledge the courteous manner in which Mr. Henderson speaks of the article in the *Quarterly*, both at the beginning and end of his letter.

THE 'QUARTERLY' REVIEWER.

#### THE LATE MR. SATCHELL.

MR. A. WALLIS writes from Exeter:—

"Your obituary of the late Mr. Satchell contains a reference to the *Angler's Note-Book*, a publication in which he took very great interest, and of which you rightly say, 'The second series is still incomplete.' Permit me to say, in justice to the memory of one whose name should be dear to all lovers of the pleasant literature of angling, that his anxiety to keep faith with the public in the matter of the *Angler's Note-Book* only ceased with life. The last of my long correspondence with him referred to it, and the last scrap of his own handwriting that I possess is the draft of a preface in pencil, almost illegible, and drawn up by him, as will presently be seen, under the influence of strong emotion. At my suggestion he had given instructions to his printer to send me the proofs of articles prepared for the final number, in order that the matter might be arranged for press. 'Write to him for what you require,' he advised me on March 23rd; 'he has been instructed to send you proofs of matter in hand, but whether he will do so, or when he will do so, no man can tell.' I wrote, accordingly; but from that day to this have had no reply. The late Henry Stevens, of Vermont, once told me of a Bible in which David was made to exclaim, 'Printers [Princes] have persecuted me without a cause,' and this, indeed, might have been the cry of my poor friend Thomas Satchell!

"Concerning the *Note-Book*, the intended preface commences thus: 'The injustice, the annoyance, the inconvenience to which our subscribers have been subjected by the delay attending the successive issues of this little book, imperatively demand explanation. The prospectus was issued in the spring of 1884, and the subscriptions obtained did not suffice to pay the cost of this prospectus alone. Prudence would have counselled inaction; but, when the printer spoke of wife and children wanting bread, orders were given to proceed. How that printer requited us is known to all. Entreaty, exhortation, threats—all failed to move him! However, three years have at last brought the end.'

"These closing words read pathetically now. A few days afterwards he sent me some instructions for dealing with the proofs which the printer had been told to let me have (but which have never come to hand), and said, 'There is a little paper, you will see (by me), on "A New Friend of Isaac Walton," whom I have disinterred at Deptford, and another which I wish you would kindly put into form for me, and let the lid of "The Creel" be closed.' These words, almost prophetic in their significance, refer to an *omnium gatherum* of amusing extracts from out-of-the-way books, chiefly contributed out of his own extensive storehouse of miscellaneous reading, which was a leading feature in this little serial. I wrote a few closing lines, and sent them to him. On the 30th of March the rough draft was returned to me with my friend's approval, and the lid of 'The Creel' was closed accordingly by his own hand; for whilst I was waiting and hoping to hear of an improvement in his health (he had written cheerfully on the 23rd of March), the insidious disease (gastric carcinoma) was making progress. On the 13th of April a most touching letter, dictated by him, informed me that he felt his end approaching; and this sad warning was confirmed by the subsequent tidings that he passed very quietly away at seven o'clock on the morning of the 16th, having been quite sensible to within a short time of his death. A noble-minded and chivalrous Englishman this, whose worth in the literary world would have been more publicly recognized had not his modesty prevailed over all his other excellent qualities!

"Whether the *Angler's Note-Book* will be finished as originally intended I know not; and a sense of duty has alone compelled me to offer you this explanation of the shortcomings in connexion with its serial issue—delays which no one regretted more than Mr. Satchell himself, and for which he was certainly not responsible."

#### THE FALKLAND PEDIGREE AND PATRICK CAREY.

Treneglos, Kenwyn, Truro.

My work on the 'Dies Iræ,' which I have already been more than once allowed to mention in the *Athenæum*, has led my fellow worker and myself to look into the history of Patrick Carey, one of the translators, and of his family so far as the pedigree is concerned. With the editor's kind leave I will record the results.

The pedigree of the earlier Viscounts Falkland appears to have been, till comparatively late years, in much uncertainty. Douglas's 'Scotch Peerage,' edited by Wood, 1813, gives a regular descent from Henry, the first viscount, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, through Henry (sic), the second, killed at Newbury; Henry, the third; Anthony, the fourth; Lucius Henry, the fifth; to Lucius Charles, the sixth viscount, 1730. This descent is repeated in the successive editions of the older 'Debrett's Peerage,' down to the last of 1849, and even in the earlier editions of Sir Bernard Burke's 'Peerage,' down to about 1864. But about that year the pedigree was revised, and, as I am informed by Sir Bernard himself, "carefully verified by Lyon King of Arms"—from, it is to be presumed, Scotch public records. The descent then assumed this form: Henry, the first viscount, Lord Lieutenant; Lucius, the second, killed at Newbury, his son; Lucius, the third, died young, his son; Henry, the fourth, his brother; Anthony, the fifth, his son; Lucius Henry, the sixth, his cousin (son of Edward, son of Patrick, son of the first viscount); Lucius Charles, the seventh, his son, 1730. The later descent is, of course, not doubted, and may be left out. Here we have three points of difference from Douglas: the name of the viscount killed at Newbury, the insertion of the young third viscount, and the descent of the sixth, or, as Douglas calls him, the fifth. The first two are less important, though (1) there is no doubt that the slain Cavalier's name was Lucius, since, as may be seen in the 'Biographia Britannica,' he puts it so himself on the titles of his published works, and, (2) as will afterwards appear, the existence of the third viscount is witnessed by his uncle Patrick; the third is of great importance, but it has been adopted by Mr. Foster and Dr. Mair, the editor of the modern 'Debrett's Peerage,' both very correct genealogists, and on their authority, added to that of Ulster and Lyon, may be accepted. The fact that Viscount Anthony died without issue rests also on the unimpeachable authority of the late Col. Chester ('West Abbey Reg.,' p. 234). No further researches can be made, for the present Lord Falkland has kindly informed me that no unpublished papers of any kind exist.

This brings us to Patrick Carey, our special subject, who till the present century was almost entirely unknown. He was first brought into notice by Sir Walter Scott, who obtained the MSS. of his poems from John Murray, and, after inserting some of them in the *Edinburgh Annual Register* for 1810, published the whole with Murray in 1819 (such is the date given by Lockhart, though my copy has 1820 on a slip printed and pasted in), in a volume called, as was the original, 'Trivial Poems and Triolets,' the former being secular, the latter sacred poems, in all (including a dedication) thirty-seven. It was afterwards found that a few, but only nine, of these poems, not including any sacred ones, had been published before in 1771, by the same firm, under the name of 'Poems from a MS. written in the Time of Oliver Cromwell'; and on the title of the British Museum copy is written, "The MS. came from a collection in the possession of one Revd. Pierrepont Crompton." This may be a false name—it has something of that air about it; on the other hand, the fact that the name Pierrepont, or Pierrepont, appears again in the person of the eleventh viscount may possibly show some connexion with the Careys. The publication was

reviewed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, xli. 325; the MS. was probably the same which Scott afterwards used, and Scott makes the same statement as to its ownership in a note to 'Woodstock,' chap. xxxi., when he had ascertained Carey's identity. "He has been overlooked," Scott says, "even by genealogists"—Douglas, for instance, as has been seen. Scott also calls the Cavalier viscount Henry, and Douglas was doubtless his authority. See also Lockhart's 'Life of Scott,' iii. 31, ed. 1837. Carey's latest memoir is that in Mr. Leslie Stephen's new dictionary, to which I can make one or two additions from Roman Catholic and other sources.

The first viscount had, according to the later pedigrees already mentioned—I actually quote from Burke's 'Peerage'—eleven children, five sons and six daughters. The daughters were Catherine, married James, second Earl of Home; Victoria, married first Sir William Uvedale and secondly Bartholomew Price, of Linnithgow; Anne, Elizabeth, Lucy, and Mary, all Benedictine nuns at Cambray. The sons were Lucius, second viscount; Laurence, killed at Swords, 1642; Edward, died young; "a son called Father Placid"; and Patrick; of the two latter of whom I now speak particularly. Their seniority seems to be wrongly given, and Father Placid's name of baptism (this of course being one in religion) appears from Weldon's 'Chronological Notes of English Catholics' and Gillow's 'Catholic Bibliography' to have been Henry. Patrick is universally stated to have been born in Ireland during his father's lieutenancy, 1622–1629, from which fact he, of course, took his name; and probably Henry was so too; but I have endeavoured without success to find their baptismal register. There are no registers of baptisms (which, indeed, were and are very rarely performed there) in the Chapel Royal at Dublin; and those of St. Werburgh's, in which parish the Castle lies, do not exist before 1704. This information I owe to the kindness of Sir Bernard Burke, Dean Dickinson, and Dr. Hughes of St. Werburgh's.

The Lord Lieutenant and his eldest son the Cavalier belonged to the Anglican Church, but Lady Falkland (Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Chief Baron Sir Laurence Tanfield) to that of Rome, which she had joined at nineteen, though not openly professing it till 1625, when she separated from her husband and left Dublin. This may rest on the authority of the lives of Lady Falkland by R. Simpson, 1861, and Lady G. Fullerton, 1873; and it was probably after the death of the Lord Lieutenant in 1633 that Lady Falkland's influence became strongest for the conversion of her family. An important passage in Clarendon's character of the Cavalier viscount ('Hist. Rev.,' iv. 229, ed. 1839, 12mo.) throws light upon this matter, stating that Lord Falkland's "charity towards them [Roman Catholics] was much lessened, and any correspondence with them quite declined, when by sinister arts they had corrupted his two younger brothers, being both children, and stolen them from his house, and transported them beyond seas, and perverted his sisters." It is clear from the expression "from his house" that this was after their father's death; from a letter of Patrick's own to Clarendon ('State Papers,' ii. 535), which will have to be mentioned again, it is also clear that it cannot have been later than 1635; and as he is first found at Rome in 1638, 1635 was probably the year. The letter is from Brussels, dated March 18th, 1650, and says (showing, by the way, the source of Clarendon's phrases in the 'History'): "Being made of my mother's religion (for I knew no distinction but that my mother was of that and my father of this), that I might continue in it and be taught what it was, I was stolen into France, and after a stay of three years transported into Italy, where I lived twelve." Patrick at this time cannot have been more than thirteen years old, and Henry was probably younger; more likely this is an over-statement. They were or had



been under the tuition of the notorious William Chillingworth, who had himself been a Roman Catholic in 1631. Whether as such he had anything to do with their conversion to Romanism cannot be told; but he is said to have endeavoured to reconvert them to Anglicanism. In France, after passing through Rouen and spending a time in Paris, they appear to have been placed in the English College at Douay, where Henry remained and became a monk as Father Placid; Gillow states that he died in 1653, when he was serving as secretary, but no more is known of him. Patrick was in Rome in 1638, dining, as the "pilgrim-book" says, in the English College there in company with John Milton; he dines again in 1643; in 1646 in company with Richard Crashaw, another translator of the 'Dies Iræ' (perhaps it was Crashaw who put Carey on the task); for the last time in 1647. Meanwhile John Evelyn gives us another notice of him in the 'Diary' for November 4th, 1644 (Bickers's ed., i. 117): "I was especially recommended to Father John, a Benedictine monk and Superior of the Order for the English College at Douay; a person of singular learning, religion, and humanity; also to Mr. Patrick Cary, an abbot, brother to our learned Lord Falkland, a witty young priest, who afterwards came over to our Church." We may possibly gather from this that Carey's connexion with Douay was kept up, though Evelyn was of course wrong, as will soon be seen, in calling him a priest.

All this while Carey's income had been a small pension from Queen Henrietta Maria of England, an abbey and priory in commendam, and certain charges on other benefices, granted by Urban VIII. (Pope 1623-44), on which, as his already quoted letter to Clarendon says, "he subsisted well"; but the letter, which is indeed our chief authority all along, goes on to show us that this income was afterwards lost. The loss of the royal pension is easily accounted for by the poor queen's own misfortunes, and that of the ecclesiastical posts seems also partly explained, though not altogether, by the letter. "A friend," he proceeded, "is trying to get me a canonry now vacant of 200l. a year, whereby I might live and yet not be obliged to take orders (a thing I am less willing to do since my poor nephew Falkland's death) or to bind myself." The death he spoke of was that of Lucius, third viscount, who had died young the year before, in 1649, and been succeeded by his only brother, Henry, fourth viscount; Carey himself was therefore now heir presumptive. The upshot of the letter was that if Clarendon could not help him he must enter a convent. Clarendon, though he answered pleasantly, could not, or did not, help him; he advised waiting the course of events, quite likely referring to a possibility that Carey might shortly succeed as fifth viscount. The canonry, however, also apparently failed Carey, and he accordingly returned to a monastic life at Douay with his friend Father John, the Superior, and his brother Father Placid.

Here, however (see note in 'State Papers' on the quoted letter), he remained for less than a year, his health not standing the discipline, and he returned to England in 1651 in hopes to obtain a pension from his relatives. Again he failed. His mother and brothers, except Father Placid, had long been dead; his sisters had made Scotch, probably Presbyterian, marriages; his nephew Lord Falkland was a minor and doubtless in the hands of his guardians; he therefore renewed his application to Clarendon, at the time (1649-51) ambassador to Spain, this time for military work in that country. Clarendon again advised delay, not helping him in this or any other way, and poor Carey solaced himself with, and perhaps procured some slight profit from, his 'Trivial Poems and Triolets,' "written in obedience to Mrs. Tomkin's commands." Who Mrs. Tomkin was we know not; but it is clear that the whole contents of the volume were not written for her, at least not at this time. Some,

at any rate, of the triolets or sacred poems (though they are dated from "Warneford, 1651") were written the year before in his cell at Douay (see pp. 43, 46 of Scott's ed.), where also, if not sooner, he revised the MS. life of his mother by one of his sisters, now preserved in the Imperial Archives at Lille. "Warneford" was Warnford, near Southampton, where the Rector tells me that Patrick's brother Lord Falkland then lived and wrote at a house now called Warnford Park, and that a "Memento Mori stone" exists to the latter's name.

All writers, even the new memoir in the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' have here dropped Carey's history, stating that no more is known of him; but in Thurloe's papers in the Bodleian, ii. 503, there is a letter from the Royalist John Ashburnham which fixes his death to about a year after this time. The letter is quoted in *Notes and Queries*, First Series, x. 172, and is as follows, dated November 27th, 1652:—

"What you find in Mr. Harvey his letter concerning Mr. Patrick Carey (the late Lord Falkland's brother) is at the least but the just character that is due to him. And though I have not the presumption to add anything to what Mr. Harvey takes upon [sic] to speak to, yet I may say that greater merit was not in any man than in his brother, nor was any man more obliged to him than was myself; inasmuch that if there were any occasion for me to serve his memory, I would readily hazard my life for it. By this you may see how much I am concerned in anything that relates to my dead friend."

This letter is not very clear, but there can hardly be a doubt—I think there is none—that "my dead friend" refers to Carey. It must be either he or Lord Falkland, and the latter, who had been dead since 1643, is all but impossible; we shall not, therefore, be far wrong in dating Carey's death in 1652. He had been, we have seen, in bad health, and his total disappearance is thus accounted for.

If Carey did, as Evelyn said, return to the Church of England, it must have been during this last year of his life, but there seems no reason to suppose so. The chief, if not the only evidence to be gained from his poems on his religious opinions is this stanza (p. 15, Scott's edition):—

Our Church still flourishing w' had seene  
If th' holy writte had euer benee  
Kept out of lay-men's reach;  
But when 'twas English'd men halfe-witted,  
Nay, women too, would be permitted  
To expound all texts and preach.

From this Scott drew the inference that Carey was a Roman Catholic; it seems a sound one, and if the words "when 'twas English'd" are considered the only one. If they were absent the evils mentioned of unauthorized preaching might, indeed, be taken as the cause of the bad state of "our Church," which would then be the Church of England; but their presence shows Carey's real complaint, and therefore that "our Church" is the Roman Church, the unauthorized preaching being mentioned as an incident. It is no doubt true that in the Scriptural mottoes to the 'Triolets' Carey sometimes, though not always, uses the Authorized Version, but this is not much evidence against the former; he may have done it to please his patroness, Mrs. Tomkin.

Of the time, place, or manner of Carey's marriage nothing is yet known, but since when he writes to Clarendon in 1650 he contemplates the possibility of taking Holy Orders, he must then have been a widower, if not still a bachelor, for it is, of course, possible he may have married in the last year of his life. Perhaps it is most likely that he did so, since his wife was an Englishwoman, and he had not, so far as is known, been in England since his childhood; since also he seems to have had but one child. His wife was Susan, daughter of Francis Uvedale, doubtless of the same family with his sister's husband; was she the Susan whose "head is full of rattles" in the curious poem where he numbers up his loves for thirty ladies of fifteen different Christian names? Their only

issue was Edward Carey, styled "of Caldicote," who married Anne, daughter of Charles, Lord Lucas, and was father of Lucius Henry, sixth viscount; this last was born 1687, a date which agrees well with that here supposed for Carey's marriage. Fourth in descent from Lucius is the present viscount.

Such was the somewhat unhappy life and premature death—for he could have been barely thirty—of the Hon. Patrick Carey.

C. F. S. WARREN, M.A.

### Literary Gossip.

MESSRS. WARD, LOCK & Co. will shortly publish a new work by Sir Edward Watkin, Bart., M.P., entitled 'Canada and the United States: Recollections 1851 to 1886.'

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE is writing for the July number of the *Asiatic Quarterly Review* a paper describing the chief political events and the material progress of India during the fifty years of the Queen's reign. Prof. Arminius Vambéry will also contribute an article on the Central Asian Question to the same periodical.

MR. GEORGE BANCROFT is at present visiting Tennessee, where he is collecting materials for a history of the life and times of President Polk.

MISS R. JACKSON writes from 101, Tulse Hill, S.W.:—

"I shall be very greatly obliged if you will allow me through the *Athenæum* to beg for any information as to Mrs. Ann Radcliffe's life and correspondence. I shall be specially grateful for the loan of original letters from or to her. The greatest care will be taken of all MSS. entrusted to me, and their prompt return is guaranteed."

THE number of books copyrighted in the United States last year was 11,124, as against 2,076 in 1880. So says "T. W. H." in *Harper's Bazar*, an accurate writer; but we should like to know whether the number for 1886 (more than twice that of English copyrights in the same year) is exclusive of works produced on this side of the Atlantic.

THE last volume of the great printed catalogue of the library of Trinity College, Dublin, which has been so many years in preparation, is now nearly through the press. The first volume (letters A and B) appeared in 1864.

THE fourth and concluding volume of Halkett and Laing's 'Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain' will appear in a week or so.

MISS FRANCES ELLEN COLENSO, whose death at Ventnor is announced, was joint author with Col. Edward Durnford of the 'History of the Zulu War.' She contributed the political chapters, while he wrote the military narrative. More recently she published a work entitled 'The Ruin of Zululand'; and at the time of her fatal illness she was proposing to edit a number of her father's letters. Her premature death will be greatly lamented by the Zulus, to whom, as Bishop Colenso's second daughter, she was well known.

AN exhibition—supplementary to that in the Albert Hall—of documents illustrating Anglo-Jewish history will be held at the Record Office next week.

THE subscription for buying Milton's cottage at Chalfont St. Giles amounts already

to about 140%. Fully 400% are required. Subscriptions may be sent to the Rector.

MR. MAUNDE THOMPSON'S lectures at Oxford on Latin paleography promise well. The first, delivered on Tuesday last, was attended by some fifty or sixty graduates and undergraduates; amongst them the Regius Professor of Divinity, the Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Profs. Sanday and Napier, the Bodleian Librarian, and Mr. F. Madan, the sub-librarian, who is engaged upon the Catalogue of Latin MSS.

THE Welsh University Colleges have appealed to the Senate of London University to include Welsh amongst the languages which may be offered by candidates on matriculation; but the authorities have not thought fit to comply with the request.

DR. B. W. RICHARDSON'S *Life of Mr. E. Chadwick, C.B.*, is completed and will be published in a few days.

In the instalment of the Thackeray letters which will appear in *Scribner's Magazine* for June a letter filling several pages is given in facsimile; and there are some reproductions of the novelist's drawings. This number of the magazine will also contain a short story by Mrs. R. L. Stevenson.

MISS BISHOP, of the Oxford High School for Girls, has been asked to become Principal of the Holloway College at Egham.

THE sum paid Walt Whitman for his lecture in New York on the death of Lincoln was raised to the amount of six hundred dollars—the same as that paid at Philadelphia—by the generosity of Mr. Andrew Carnegie. The pension which it was proposed in Congress to give him has never been awarded to Mr. Whitman, and he is still dependent, in a great measure, on the assistance of his admirers.

THE death is announced from Paris of the Prussian historian Alfred v. Reumont at the age of seventy-nine. He was bred a diplomatist, beginning his career at Florence; and he was the Prussian Chargé d'Affaires at Rome in 1848, and followed the Pope to Gaeta. He was afterwards sent back to Florence, and took advantage of the disappearance of the grand duchy in consequence of the events of 1859 to retire. Both before and after this period he was indefatigable as a writer, producing histories of Tuscany and Rome, and biographies of Cellini, Ganganelli, the Countess of Albany, and Lorenzo de' Medici, besides various other works. A careful and conscientious inquirer, he unfortunately, like too many of his countrymen, did not possess the gift of style.

THE automatic machines introduced of late over here for vending sweetmeats, post-cards, matches, and cigarettes are being used by the *Courrier de Lyon* for the sale of that paper. The scheme has proved successful, and promises to exterminate the Lyons newsboy. M. de Parville in noticing this shows he has not heard of what is doing over here, for he suggests that the system may be possibly adopted for the sale of postal cards and boxes of matches. It certainly can, and very likely, when we follow the example of Lyons, it will supersede the newsboys who "nous assourdissent les oreilles dans tous les coins" of

London. The automatic machine has the great virtue of not screaming.

READERS of the April number of the *Century* will remember Mark Twain's article on 'English as She is Taught.' An authorized edition of the original book, which the American humourist described as "a darling literary curiosity," will be issued immediately in this country. Mark Twain's article will be included in the little volume.

*Das Echo* of Berlin states that the late J. J. Kraszewski has left several unprinted Polish tales, a history of the Polish theatre, fragments of a history of civilization in Poland, a collection of letters of the Saxon minister Graf Brühl, and a work written in French with the title 'Lettres sur l'Allemagne.' During Kraszewski's lifetime several French publishers sought to move him to the publication of the last work. But the poet declined on the ground of the sharp criticisms in the book upon the political and social affairs of the German empire, saying that he did not wish "to exasperate the Germans."

AMONG the manuscripts of the late Flemish novelist Hendrik Conscience has been found an historical novel in three volumes, entitled 'Hertog Jan I.'

SCRAPING and trampling with the feet passes among German students as a sign of applause in the lecture hall, which curious custom has just been abolished at Leipzig by the university authorities.

MR. BRILL, of Leyden, is about to issue a selection from writings in Old, Middle, and Modern Frisian. The compiler, Mr. F. Buitenrust Hetteema, of the University of Utrecht, is a native of Friesland, and claims special competence for the task he has undertaken. The Old Frisian laws and charters, selections from the writings of Gysbert Japicx, Althuyssen, and many other writers between 1600 and 1750, as well as gleanings from the works of contemporary Frisian writers, should enable scholars to devote more attention to the language and literature of Friesland. A glossary will be annexed to the work.

AMONG the Parliamentary Papers of the week are another Blue-book on the Belfast riots; a Blue-book containing reports from our representatives abroad on Mining Royalties; a return of the number of electors in each constituency by the register now in force; the "Customs and Inland Revenue Bill," *i.e.*, the Budget Bill, which can be obtained, like all Bills, free by members of the House, and sent by them without payment of postage to those to whom they please to send it,—also reports on the trade of a large number of not very important places in South America; also reports from the Royal Commission on Irish Public Works and from the Select Committee on the Endowed Schools Act, and further papers on Imperial Penny Postage.

## SCIENCE

*Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants.* By Prof. K. Goebel. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A., and revised by Prof. Bayley Balfour. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)

THIS, the latest of the several botanical text-books for which the public is indebted

to the Clarendon Press, is in a form which appropriately reminds its readers of the famous 'Text-Book' of Prof. Sachs, the English edition of which has exerted great influence on the younger botanists of our time. It is, in fact, as is stated on the title-page, "a new edition of Sachs's 'Text-Book of Botany,' book ii." As is now well known, the original 'Text-Book' ran through four German editions, the second English edition being a translation of the fourth German one. That work was divided into three sections or "books," the first dealing with general morphology, and the third with physiology; the present volume bears the same title as the second of these books, and is, as said, a revised and extended edition of it.

Perhaps the most conspicuous features of the new work are the classification of the thallophytes and the morphology of the vascular cryptogams. The artificial grouping of the former (due, we believe, to Cohn and Sachs) into Protophyta, Zygosporæ, Oosporæ, and Carposporæ has been once more entirely abandoned, and the much more philosophical classification into Algae and Fungi, &c., adopted. At the same time this is not a reversion to the older view of separating the thallophytes into simply those which contain chlorophyll and those which do not. The plan adopted depends upon the active investigations of recent times, which have shown that (1) the Myxomycetes must be kept apart from true fungi, since they have little or nothing in common with them beyond the want of chlorophyll; (2) the so-called Bacteria are closely allied to certain lower forms (Cyanophyceæ) which contain a substance resembling, if not identical with, chlorophyll, and should be grouped with them, especially on account of their common habit of dividing rapidly and of forming resting cells or spores. Then, again, the diatoms form a group by themselves. We thus obtain five chief groups of the Thallophyta, viz., Myxomycetes, Diatomaceæ, Schizophyta, Algae (*i.e.*, the true green, brown, and red Algae), and Fungi proper. The Conjugatæ and Characeæ are included with the green Algae; the lichens with the Fungi.

The second great subdivision of the vegetable kingdom—the Muscinæ—is treated more as in Sachs's 'Text-Book,' except that a much deeper insight is afforded into the development and homologies of the spores and embryonic structures. The vascular cryptogams, forming the third chief group of plants, are treated in the masterly manner that might be expected from Prof. Goebel, who has done much during recent years to elucidate the development and homologies of the spores and sporangia of these plants. Here, again, there is a great deal that is new. The ferns with the salvinias and marsilias are united into one group, and the Marattiaceæ and Ophioglossaceæ constitute another distinct group. Then come the equisetums with fossil allies. Finally, the rest of the vascular cryptogams are collected under the heading Lycopodiaceæ. Whether Prof. Goebel would uphold the close alliance of lycopods and selaginellas now is not stated; more has been discovered regarding *Lycopodium* since the original of this book was published, as the notes show. The fourth chief division of plants is that



of the seed-bearing plants or Spermatophyta—phanerogams. Here, again, the conspicuous features are the excellent descriptions of the reproductive apparatus and the clear exposition of the homologies. It is a pity the classification of the dicotyledons and monocotyledons should be one so unfamiliar to English students.

The translation is good, and there are numerous excellent notes. There are also an extensive index and a glossary added to this English edition. The faults are not numerous, but "sporophyte" is not a good equivalent of *sporophore*; if "spermaphyte" is to mean a phanerogam, "sporophyte" would be more appropriately applied to a spore-bearing cryptogam as a whole, and not simply to one generation of it. There are several new terms or English equivalents in the glossary, some of which are decidedly useful innovations.

MESSRS. HACHETTE have sent us four volumes of their "Bibliothèque des Merveilles," excellent specimens of that popularization of science in which the French excel—*Les Grands Fleuves*, by M. Jacottet; *Les Sources*, by Madame S. Meunier; *L'Artillerie*, by Col. Hennebert; and *Les Paquebots à Grande Vitesse*, by M. Demoulin.

## GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

WE hear with regret that Dr. Holub's expedition to the north of the Zambezi has failed. His camp was attacked and plundered during his absence by the Mashukulumbwe, and his European companion, Zöllner, killed. All collections, diaries, and maps are lost. On February 22nd Dr. Holub returned to Shoshong.

The Government of the Straits Settlements has made application to the Government of India for the services of an experienced survey officer to assist in placing the survey operations of the colony on a proper footing. The idea is that such an officer should test the triangulation already completed in Penang and Malacca, mark out and measure a base line, and, after gaining acquaintance with the manner in which the survey work has been actually carried on, advise the Straits Settlements Government how to organize its Survey Department. The revenue survey at present in progress is unconnected with the triangulation, and it is considered advisable to effect such a connexion in order to ensure accurate plans and gradually to arrive at a complete registration of titles, and eventually to furnish accurate maps for general administrative purposes.

Count Teleki, who in the course of last year spent some time in Eastern Africa, has entrusted Lieut. von Höhnell, of the Austrian navy, with the conduct of an expedition whose main object shall be an exploration of the region of the Kilimanjaro.

Iwan v. Tschudi, the compiler of the well-known Swiss guide-book, died at St. Gall on the 28th of April.

## ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

WE mentioned in our "Notes" for the 9th ult. that Mr. Espin had discovered a new red star in Cygnus, very near the star numbered 26 in that constellation. It was first noticed on the 23rd of March, and was then a little below the seventh magnitude; but it soon showed signs of variability, and by the 14th of April its brightness had decreased to the eighth magnitude.

The international congress of astronomers, to arrange a scheme for obtaining by co-operation a photographic chart of the whole sidereal heavens (according to proposals to which reference was made some time ago in the *Athenæum*), was held at Paris from the 16th to the 25th of last month. Nearly sixty astronomers were

present. Admiral Mouchez, Director of the Paris Observatory, was elected honorary president, and Prof. Otto von Struve, Director of that at Pulkowa, acting president. It was decided that the chart should be constructed on a uniform system, with telescopes having an aperture of 33 centimetres (about 13 English inches), the scale of representation being 60 millimetres to a degree, or one to each minute of arc; also, that besides the principal chart, which should depict all stars down to the fourteenth magnitude, a supplementary one of short duration of exposure should be made, registering those down to the eleventh magnitude only, the places of which would be indicated, owing to the sharper images, in a much more precise and accurate manner than on the map formed after longer exposure. The observatories which have definitely undertaken to take part in the work are those of Paris, Algiers, Bordeaux, Toulouse, Rio Janeiro, and La Plata. Many more are expected to do so, but await the consent of their respective governments and the provision of the necessary funds. A permanent committee of nine members was appointed, under the presidency of Admiral Mouchez, to decide upon the ulterior arrangements and the distribution of the work.

The meeting of the German Astronomical Society for this year will be held at Kiel on the 29th of August and following days.

## SOCIETIES.

ROYAL.—April 28.—The President in the chair.—The following papers were read: 'Note on Dr. G. J. Hinde's Paper on "Beds of Sponge-Remains in the Lower and Upper Greensand of the South of England,"' by Prof. E. Hull;—'Note on Prof. Hull's Paper,' by Mr. E. T. Hardman;—'On the Homologies and Succession of the Teeth in the Dasyuridae, with an attempt to trace the History of the Evolution of Mammalian Teeth in General,' by Mr. O. Thomas;—and 'Note on Protection in Anthrax,' by Dr. L. C. Wooldridge.

GEOLOGICAL.—April 27.—Prof. J. W. Judd, President, in the chair.—Messrs. F. G. Brook-Fox and A. Woodhouse were elected Fellows.—The following communications were read: 'On the London Clay and Bagshot Beds of Aldershot,' by Mr. H. G. Lyons;—and 'Supplementary Note on the Walton Common Section,' by Mr. W. H. Hudleston.

ASIATIC.—May 2.—Extra Meeting.—Sir T. Wade, V.P., in the chair.—M. E. Villo, Italian Vice-Consul at Aleppo, was elected a Non-Resident Member.—Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew read extracts from his 'Notes on the Names borne by some of the Tribes of Afghanistan.' The paper entered into the question of similarity between these names and those of the tribes mentioned by Herodotus and other classical writers, many examples being supplied. Reference was made, moreover, to the theory that the word "Afghan" was derived from the "written form of the Armenian word pronounced by the Armenians 'Alwán,' and by their western neighbours 'Albán,' and those eastward 'Aghván.'"—Sir Henry Rawlinson objected to the principle adopted in arriving at the conclusions obtained, but acknowledged the pains that had been taken to put before the Society a subject of considerable interest.—Dr. Stein followed with some remarks and illustrations; and thanks were given to Dr. Bellew for his paper.—It was announced that the anniversary meeting will be held on the 16th inst.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.—April 28.—Dr. J. Evans, President, in the chair.—Mr. J. W. Trist exhibited a statuette in bronze of the Egyptian deity Chonsu.—Mr. W. Myers exhibited a number of Etruscan antiquities lately purchased by him in Italy. The most remarkable of these were a number of large fibulae formed of shaped pieces of amber with bronze pins.—Dr. P. M. Duncan exhibited a terra-cotta head of Roman workmanship recently found in Colchester.—Major Heales read a paper descriptive of the churches of the island of Gotland, in which their peculiarities and interesting features were fully pointed out. Major Heales's paper was illustrated by an admirable series of photographs and rubbings.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.—April 27.—Anniversary Meeting.—Sir Patrick Colquhoun, President, in the chair.—The report of the Council having been handed in by the Secretary (Mr. E. G. Highton), the President delivered his annual address,

in the course of which he gave notices of the Fellows who had died during the year, particularly the late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Dr. Ingleby. After summarizing the work of the Society during the twelvemonth, and referring to the fact that it had enrolled among its foreign members Dr. O. W. Holmes, the Hon. J. R. Lowell, and Mr. Leland (Hans Breitmann), the last of whom would read a paper before the Society in June, the President called upon the Foreign Secretary (Mr. C. H. E. Carmichael) to read his report.—The following were elected officers and Council for the ensuing year: President, Sir Patrick Colquhoun; Vice-Presidents, the Duke of Devonshire, Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Sir C. Nicholson, General Sir C. Dickson, Rev. C. Babington, C. T. Newton, J. Haynes (Treasurer), W. Knighton, and the Lord Chancellor; Council, P. W. Ames, J. W. Bone, C. H. E. Carmichael (Foreign Secretary), J. L. Bartle Frere, W. H. Garrett, T. R. Gill (Librarian), Lieut.-Col. Hartley, Major A. Heales, J. H. Heaton, E. G. Highton (Secretary), R. B. Holt, R. A. Douglas-Lithgow, Dr. J. S. Phené, Major G. A. Raikes, J. G. E. Sibbald, and the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge; Auditors, the Earl of Limerick and C. H. Long.

LINNEAN.—April 21.—Mr. W. Carruthers, President, in the chair.—Mr. W. I. Spencer was elected a Fellow.—Mr. E. M. Holmes exhibited specimens of various species of *Shorea* from Borneo and Sumatra. Several species of *Dichopsis*, affording gutta-percha from the bark and fat from the seeds, were also shown. Mr. Holmes pointed out the importance of the cultivation of the more valuable of these trees, among others *D. oblongifolia* and *Ceratophorus leeri*, since they are being rapidly destroyed by the natives. Their cultivation has already been commenced by the Dutch.—Mr. P. Geddes read a paper 'On the Nature and Causes of Variation in Plants and Animals.' The fact of organic evolution is no longer denied, but its physiological factors have not yet been adequately analyzed. Even those who regard natural selection as at once the most important and the only ascertained factor of the process admit that such an explanation, being from the external standpoint—that of the adaptation of the organism to survive the shocks of the environment—stands in need of a complementary explanation which shall lay bare the internal mechanism of the process, i.e., not merely account for the survival, but explain the origin of variations. The relative importance of the external and internal explanations will, moreover, vary greatly in proportion as variations are found to be "spontaneous," i.e., in any direction indifferently, or determinate, in some given direction continuously. Avoiding mere postulation of an "inherent progressive tendency" common to both pre- and post-Darwinian writers, the definite analysis of the problem starts with that conception of protoplasm which is the ultimate result of morphological and physiological analysis, viz., to interpret all phenomena of form and function, of cells, tissues, organs, and individuals alike, in terms of protoplasmic constructive and destructive ("anabolic" and "katabolic") changes. While the external or environmental explanation of evolution starts with the empirical study of the effect of human selection upon the variations of animals and plants under domestication, the internal or organismal one as naturally commences with the fundamental rhythm of variation in the lowest organism in nature. It also investigates the nature of the simple reproductive variation upon which the origin of species as well as individuals must depend, before attempting that of individual variation. The interpretation of all the phenomena of male and female sex as the outcome of katabolic and anabolic preponderance is shown largely to supersede the current one of sexual selection, and, in some cases at least, that of natural selection, e.g., the specially important one of the origin of such polymorphic communities as those of ants and bees. In such cases natural selection acts not as the cause of organic evolution, but as the check or limitation of it, and acquires importance rather as determining the extinction than the origin of species. The process of correlation, especially that between individuation and reproduction, is mooted by the author, and its application to the origin and modification of flowers, &c., outlined. A discussion is given of the embryological and pathological factors of internal evolution, with an application of the whole argument to the construction of the genealogical tree of plants and animals.—A report on the gephyreans of the Mergui Archipelago, by Prof. E. Selenka, of Erlangen, was read, this communication dealing chiefly with a technical description of species.

ZOOLOGICAL.—April 29.—Anniversary Meeting.—Prof. Flower, President, in the chair.—The report of the Council was read by the Secretary. It stated that the number of Fellows on the 1st of January,

1887, was 3,146, showing a decrease of 47. The total receipts for 1886 had amounted to 25,787, showing a decrease of 22. The balance brought from 1885 was 972. The total expenditure for the year amounted to 24,668. The number of animals in the Society's collection on the 31st of December last was 2,609.—The report having been adopted, the usual ballot was taken, and Sir J. Fyler, Mr. J. P. Gassiot, Col. J. A. Grant, Prof. A. Newton, and Mr. J. T. Smith were elected into the Council in place of the retiring members; Prof. W. H. Flower was re-elected President; Mr. C. Drummond, Treasurer; and Mr. F. L. Sclater, Secretary.

**MICROSCOPICAL.**—April 13.—The Rev. Dr. Dalinger, President, in the chair.—Mr. T. C. White exhibited a series of photomicrographs which he had recently taken, showing the result of the method of cutting off some of the superfluous light by means of a sliding diaphragm, so as to be able to admit just enough to bring out the detail and nothing more.—Mr. F. R. Cheshire called attention to some specimens of bees known as "fertile workers." It was generally known that in the beehive all the eggs were usually laid by the queen, and in her absence no ovipositing occurs until they have taken some of the eggs remaining in the hive and by a special feeding of the larvae have been able to produce fresh queens. If, however, it should happen that in a hive which has lost its queen there are no eggs available for this purpose, it was found that some of the workers, under some special circumstances which could not be very clearly explained, became capable of laying eggs, but that such eggs produced drones only. These bees were known as fertile workers, and though there could be no doubt as to their frequent existence, they were very difficult to catch owing to their being the same in appearance as the ordinary workers. He now exhibited two of these fertile workers, having the ovaries drawn out of the bodies and attached to the stings and abdominal plates, so as to show that they really were workers. There was a remarkable peculiarity to be observed in connexion with the ovarian tubes of these insects. Every ordinary worker possessed an undeveloped ovary, which it was very difficult both to detect and dissect; but when under the influence of some stimulus the worker became fertile, a number of points began to appear in the tubes, which afterwards became developed, and it would seem that the eggs were developed in alternation, an examination of the tubes showing them to contain developed eggs alternating with others in an undeveloped condition, of which some very curious instances were seen in the specimens before the meeting.—Mr. Crisp called attention to some photomicrographs of animalcules sent by Mr. J. B. Robinson, and to photographs of snow-crystals sent by Mr. Waters from Davos Platz; also to a specimen of one of the earliest forms of the compound microscope by Campani, of Rome, made some time prior to 1665.—A new form of adjustable nose-piece by Dr. Zeiss was exhibited, in which the objective was made to slide in a groove in an inclined plane, which ensured its not scraping along the surface of the cover-glass when being changed.—A paper by Mr. P. H. Gosse 'On Twelve New Species of Rotifera' was read.

**METEOROLOGICAL.**—May 20.—Mr. W. Ellis, President, in the chair.—Dr. R. Barnes and Mr. L. L. Latrobe-Bateman were elected Fellows.—The following papers were read: 'The Storm and Low Barometer of December 8th and 9th, 1886,' by Mr. C. Harding; 'Report of the Wind Force Committee,' drawn up by Mr. G. Chatterton; 'A New Form of Velocity Anemometer,' by Mr. W. H. Dines; and 'Description of Two New Maximum Pressure Registering Anemometers,' by Mr. G. M. Whipple.

**INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.**—May 3.—Mr. E. Woods, President, in the chair.—It was announced that five Associate Members had been transferred to the class of Members, and nineteen candidates had been admitted as Students.—The monthly ballot resulted in the election of three Members, twenty-seven Associate Members, and two Associates.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION.**—May 2.—Annual Meeting.—Sir W. Bowman, Manager and V.P., in the chair.—The annual report of the Committee of Visitors for the year 1886, testifying to the continued prosperity and efficient management of the Institution, was read and adopted. The real and funded property now amounts to above £3,000.—The following gentlemen were elected as officers for the ensuing year: President, The Duke of Northumberland; Treasurer, H. Pollock; Secretary, Sir F. Bramwell; Managers, J. Brown, Sir J. C. Browne, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, F. Crisp, Warren De La Rue, H. Doulton, J. H. Gladstone, Sir W. W. Gull, W. Huggins, A. B. Kempe, G. Matthey, Earl Percy, Sir F. Pollock, W. H. Preece, and E. Woods; Visitors, F. F. Arbuth-

not, S. Bidwell, J. Birkett, M. Carteighe, Dean Church, E. Cutler, J. Farmer, C. Hawksley, D. E. Hughes, J. W. Miers, F. Purdy, L. M. Rate, W. C. Roberts-Austen, G. J. Romanes, and J. Wimshurst.

**SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.**—May 2.—Prof. H. Robinson, President, in the chair.—A paper was read on 'Refrigerating Machinery on board Ship,' by Mr. T. B. Lightfoot.

**SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHEOLOGY.**—May 3.—Mr. P. Le Page Renouf, President, in the chair.—A paper was read by the Rev. H. G. Tomkins 'On the Karnak Tribute-Lists of Thothmes III.' (continuation of the paper read 2nd of June, 1885).—Two papers by MM. Eugène and Victor Revillout were read: 'Contrats de Mariage et d'Adoption dans l'Égypte et dans la Chaldée,' and 'L'Antichrèse non immobilière dans l'Égypte et dans la Chaldée.'—Three papers by Prof. A. H. Sayce were read: 'A Dated Inscription of Amenophis III.,' 'Greek Ostraka from Egypt,' and 'Greek Inscription from Assuân.'

**PHYSICAL.**—April 23.—Prof. W. G. Adams, V.P., in the chair.—The following papers were read: 'On Delicate Calorimetric Thermometers and on Expansion of Thermometer Bulbs under Pressure,' by Prof. Pickering; 'Note on Magnetization: on Sequences of Reversals,' by Mr. R. H. M. Bosanquet; and 'On a Thermodynamical Relation,' by Prof. Ramsay and Dr. S. Young. The paper is an extension of one presented to the Society on February 26th, and of which an abstract was read by the Secretary.

**ARISTOTELIAN.**—May 2.—Mr. S. H. Hodgson, President, in the chair.—A paper was read by Mr. S. Alexander in illustration of Hegel's *Rechtsphilosophie*. The points in Hegel's doctrine which he selected for illustration were the conception of morality (*Sittlichkeit*) as a body of rational usage, and the distinction of this from individual morality (*Moralität*).—The paper was followed by a discussion.

#### MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

- Mon.** Royal Institution, 8.—General Monthly.  
—Surveyors' Institution, 8.—Adjourned Discussion on 'Dilapidations and the Legal Obligation to Repair' and on 'Notes on Dilapidation Practice.'  
—Society of Arts, 8.—'The Chemistry of Substances taking part in Putrefaction and Antiseptics,' Lecture II., Mr. J. M. Thomson (Cantor Lecture).  
—Geographical, 8.—'Explorations in Central Africa,' Dr. Junker; 'Central African Problems,' Mr. E. G. Ravenstein.  
**Tues.** Royal Institution, 3.—Electricity, Prof. W. E. Ayrton.  
—Photographic, 8.  
—Colonial Institute, 8.  
—Society of Arts, 8.—'The Architecture of London Streets,' Mr. E. J. Tarver.  
—Civil Engineers, 8.—'The Conversion of Timber by Circular and Band Saws in the Saginaw Valley, U.S.A.,' Mr. L. H. Ransome.  
—Anthropological Institute, 8.—'Operation of Trephining during the Neolithic Period in Europe, and on the Probable Method and Object of its Performance,' Prof. V. Horsley.  
**Wed.** United Service Institution, 3.—'Coaling Ships of War at Sea,' Lieut. C. Bell.  
—Geological, 8.—'Further Observations on *Hyperodapedon gordoni*,' Prof. T. H. Ruxley; 'Rocks of Essex Drift,' Rev. A. W. Rowe; 'Remains of Fishes from the Kupper of Warwick and Nottingham,' Mr. E. T. Newton with Notes on their Mode of Occurrence by the Rev. P. B. Brodie and Mr. R. Wilson; 'Tertiary Cyclostomatous Bryozoa from New Zealand,' Mr. A. W. Waters.  
—Microscopical, 8.—'Different Tissues found in the Muscle of a Mummy,' Dr. Maddox.  
—Huguenot, 8.—'Huguenots in Scotland,' Rev. A. W. C. Hallen; 'Foreign Settlers at Colchester and Halstead,' Mr. W. J. Hardy.  
—Society of Arts, 8.—'Cottage Industries in Ireland,' Mrs. E. Harri.  
**Thurs.** Royal Institution, 3.—'Chemistry of the Organic World,' Prof. Dewar.  
—Royal, 4.  
—Zoological, 5.—'The Classification of the Vertebrates,' Mr. F. E. Beard (Royal Lecture).  
—Mathematical, 8.—'General Theory of Dupin's Extension of the Focal Properties of Conic Sections,' Dr. J. Larmor; 'Sur une Propriété de la Sphère et son Extension aux Surfaces Quelconques,' M. M. d'Ocagne; 'On the Motion of Two Spheres in a Liquid and Allied Problems,' Mr. A. B. Basset; 'Second Note on Elliptic Transformation Amplitudes,' Mr. J. Griffiths.  
—Telegraph Engineers, 8.—Adjourned Discussion on 'Measuring the Coefficients of Self and Mutual Induction,' 'Driving a Dynamo with a very short Belt,' Profs. W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry.  
**Fri.** Antiquaries, 8.  
—United Service Institution, 3.—'The Officering of the Militia,' Col. G. G. Walker.  
—New Shakespeare, 8.—Musical Entertainment.  
—Astronomical, 8.  
—Royal Institution, 9.—'Some Electrical Fishes,' Dr. J. S. B. Sanderson.  
**Sat.** Royal Institution, 3.—'Victorian Literature,' Prof. J. W. Hales.  
—Physical, 3.—'Modification of a Method of Maxwell's for measuring the Coefficient of Self-Induction,' Mr. E. C. Rimmington; 'Transformers for Electrical Distribution,' Prof. S. F. Thompson.

#### Science Gossip.

PROF. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S., has been appointed to deliver the Croonian Lecture before the Royal Society on May 12th, the subject of which is to be '*Pariacanthus bombideus*, and the Significance of its Affinities to Amphibians, Reptiles, and Mammals.'

THE Council of the London Mathematical Society have sanctioned the issue of a complete index of all the papers printed in the *Proceedings* of the Society since its foundation. Seventeen volumes have been published. All persons who

take an interest in mathematical researches, and who wish to know what has been done in their respective branches by the Society, are invited to apply to the secretaries (22, Albemarle Street, W.) for a copy of the index.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN announce for early issue a small book on the climatic treatment of consumption, by Dr. James Lindsay, of the Royal Hospital, Belfast. After discussing the causes of consumption and the general principles of climatic treatment, Dr. Lindsay describes the characteristics of the principal sanatoria in all parts of the world, adding a chapter of suggestions as to the choice of climate in consumption.

THE following are the fifteen candidates selected by the Council of the Royal Society at their meeting last week to be recommended for election into the Society. The ballot will take place on the 9th of June at 4 p.m.:—Mr. J. Y. Buchanan, Dr. J. T. Cash, Sir J. N. Douglass, Prof. J. A. Ewing, Prof. G. Forbes, Dr. W. R. Gowers, Prof. A. B. W. Kennedy, Dr. G. King, Sir J. Kirk, Prof. O. J. Lodge, Prof. J. Milne, Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, Mr. G. J. Snellus, Lord Walsingham, and Mr. W. Whitaker.

MESSRS. GURNEY & JACKSON, successors to Mr. Van Voorst, will publish in July the first part of a work in continuation of the five volumes of Hewitson's '*Exotic Butterflies*.' It will bear the title '*Rhopalocera Exotica*,' and be compiled by Mr. H. G. Smith and Mr. W. F. Kirby.

PRINCE ALBERT of Monaco, the Hereditary Prince, has devoted many years to researches concerning the character and direction of the Gulf Stream, and he has communicated some of the results of his experiences to the French Academy of Sciences and to the French Geographical Society. He is now engaged in preparing a comprehensive work on the subject, in which he will narrate the conclusions he has arrived at as regards the Gulf Stream and marine zoology. He has made many voyages in his yacht *Hirondelle* in order to collect facts, and he devised an ingenious method of determining the force and effect of ocean currents by dropping small metallic floats into the sea, with directions on them in all languages for the guidance of the finders. These floats have been picked up at many places, have been forwarded to the address given, and the particulars have been carefully tabulated by the prince. The work will appear in parts, and will probably be printed at the Government Press of the Principality.

#### FINE ARTS

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.—THE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH EXHIBITION IS NOW OPEN, 5, Pall Mall East, from Ten till Six.—Admission, 1s.; Illustrated Catalogue, 1s. ALFRED D. FRIPP, R.W.S., Secretary.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, Piccadilly, W.—NOW OPEN from Nine till Six.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 1s. ALFRED EVERILL, Secretary.

DECEASED BRITISH MASTERS AND MODERN PAINTERS.—SHEPHERD BROS.' SPRING EXHIBITION comprises choice Works by the great Painters of the British School.—SHEPHERD BROS.' GALLERY, 27, King Street, St. James's Square.

'THE VALE OF TEARS'—DORÉ'S LAST GREAT PICTURE, completed a few days before he died, NOW ON VIEW at the Doré Gallery, 35, New Bond Street, with 'Christ leaving the Praetorium,' 'Christ's Entry into Jerusalem,' 'The Dream of Pilate's Wife,' and his other great Pictures. From Ten till Six Daily.—Admission, 1s.

#### THE GROSVENOR EXHIBITION.

MOST of those who have been to the Grosvenor are of opinion that this exhibition is one of the best, if not the best of the series. It is undoubtedly the one that most nearly represents the ideal proposed by Sir Coutts Lindsay when he began to build his gallery more than ten years ago. Of few such experiments can it be said that their ideal is approached even partially; of few exhibitions, that among more than four hundred works of art hardly forty are altogether devoid of merit and interest of some sort, and that the majority are—in very different degrees, of course—more or less independent and original. Many of them the visitor may not like, for no



doubt some of the contributors entertain peculiar and not always wise views as to what design ought to be, or may be allowed to become; but their experiments are usually interesting, and the patience of the connoisseur is not tried beyond endurance. It is this which makes the Grosvenor one of the most attractive exhibitions in London—the one in which the visitor is least bored by dull platitudes in paint.

We have already described Mr. E. Burne Jones's four contributions (Nos. 66, 75, 98, and 235), which had been spoken of with such enthusiasm by his friends that public curiosity has been effectually roused. They are certainly the most attractive pictures in the collection. Two of them have occupied the painter's easel for a considerable time, and are among the most highly imaginative he has produced. 'The Rafeul Head' (75) has been the longest in hand, and in the list of his achievements will no doubt take a place inferior only to 'King Cophetua' and the 'Golden Stairs.' In poetic suggestiveness 'The Garden of Pan' (66) is second to none of his works—perhaps it is even more suggestive than most of them; and while there are a number of excellent portraits here, the finest is certainly Mr. Burne Jones's 'A Portrait' (98) of a fair damsel clad in lapis-lazuli blue, seated before a circular mirror, and, with her hands in her lap, absorbed in a happy day-dream. Mr. W. B. Richmond, too, distinguishes himself as a portraitist; Mr. Holman Hunt exhibits a striking, vivid, and vigorous whole-length figure of one of his sons; Sir John Millais has contributed two excellent portraits; and Mr. Herkomer's improvement is as marked at the Grosvenor as at the Academy. After these the leading contributors are Mr. H. Bates, Mr. R. Corbett, Prof. Costa, Mr. Crane, Mr. Hallé, Mr. A. W. Hunt, Mr. Inchbold, Mr. Leslie, Mr. H. Moore, Mr. Poynter, and Mr. Watts.

Mr. Watts's single contribution is, indeed, a picture to which the visitor should direct his attention, for it stands out a work of high intellectual power and technical value. It represents *The Judgment of Paris* (57). The divinely tall, stately goddesses stand side by side before Paris in a golden haze, which is suffused with their own radiance; their feet are on a cloudy floor far above the earth. Juno is in the middle, and is letting fall the red drapery from her waist while she draws off a white garment from her head. The figure of Pallas has an almost silvery sheen when placed in contrast with the golden flesh of the Queen of Heaven and the rosy Venus on Juno's left. Venus's long pale auburn hair trails about her shoulders and body, and is her only covering. Mr. Watts has made his goddesses, even the soft-limbed Venus herself, stalwart, and though Pallas is slender, her limbs and torso are grand in proportions and contours. The faces are dignified, and the attitudes are those of "dwellers on the heavenly floor."

The Hon. John Collier in painting *Lilith* (24) and quoting Rossetti's poem,

It was Lilith, the wife of Adam:

(*Eden's tower is in flower.*)

Not a drop of her blood was human,

But she was made like a soft sweet woman,

has challenged a perilous comparison. *Lilith* is a stalwart model of twenty-five or thereabouts, who stands upright, her arms clasped before her, quite naked, and leans her head a little on one side, so that her pale yellow hair falls like a mantle behind her. She is embraced by the monstrous snake who has twisted himself about her, and, projecting himself over her shoulder, slides his head upon her breast. It is a woman's figure, capably drawn, thoroughly studied, solidly painted, and only a little too pale in the carnations; indeed, if she were more sensuous she would do as an illustration of 'Salammbô.' As a competent study of the nude this figure is highly creditable to Mr. Collier. But it is not at all Rossetti's mystical *dæmon*, rosy, lovely, amorous, and evil-hearted.—Mr. Hacker's *Pelagia* and *Philammon* (9), from

Kingsley's 'Hypatia,' is a better and more adequate adaptation of the nude to the subject in view. Mr. Hacker's task, however, it must be admitted, was far easier. His figures are life size; the scene is a dell of greyish, rosy, and yellow sand in the desert, where, perched on a neighbouring ridge, vultures are watching. In the front lies the naked body of Pelagia, the nimbus floating above her upturned face; her arms are crossed upon her breast, and her feet are placed together. She is an emblem of resignation in death. The beautiful corpse is watched by Philammon, who sits near, his hands locked upon his knees, and his sorrowful features distinguishable in the shadow of his cowl. The figures, especially the martyr's, are well drawn and simply composed, and the picture is rightly pathetic throughout.

It is impossible to say so much for *The Runaway* (189), a pretentious picture by Mr. H. H. Lathangue, and not in its general aspect unlike Mr. Hacker's. Its subject is difficult to understand, because, in the first case, we cannot say if the youthful figure, draped in pink and white, and lying on its back in a sandy place, is dead or only asleep; and further, we cannot guess how this person came there, or why some queer country people, armed with rakes and pitchforks, are approaching; and, lastly, we are not certain if the principal figure is male or female. Apart from the obscurity of its story the picture is five times as large as its colour, or sentiment, or the artist's studies (for instance, the meaningless draperies on the legs), or the research displayed justifies. Half the difficulties of art have been evaded. It is at best part of a picture, by no means without promise, but immature and too ambitious.—Mr. C. E. Hallé's dramatic and scholarly painting of *Buondelmonte* and the *Donati* (31), a group of life-size figures at the door of a Florentine palace, we have already described at length. The grace and beauty of the bride of the Donati, the gallant spirit of the young chief of the Buondelmonti, and the figure of the mother of the bride deserve admiration. The colour of this large picture and its full, soft illumination are delightful. The horse's chest seems to be too small, but his head is first rate. *A Carnival Souvenir, Venice* (46), possesses similar technical qualities. A Venetian lady in a gala dress is doffing her black mask in favour of a lover who has watched her during the festivities. The fine painting and beautiful expression of her face are charming. In some respects a pendant to this is *A Carnival Souvenir, Florence* (182), one of the most attractive things in the East Gallery.

Worthy of its conspicuous position in the West Gallery is Mr. W. B. Richmond's *Icarus* (101), at the moment of starting on his flight from a rock high above the sea, the rippling surface of which is like pale blue steel as far as the eye can reach, except where the white track of the sun's reflection extends to the horizon, and an ominous dark cloud above is reflected in the water. From behind the cloud the fan-like rays of the sun, made visible in vapours, give character and expression to a fine landscape, the sentiment of which is in keeping with the subject of the picture. Icarus, standing erect on his toes, is swaying his body sideways, and is wielding the great red wings attached to his extended arms. The attitude is original, spontaneous, and spirited; the design as a whole is highly poetical, and gives a vivid idea of the subject, with its suggestions of imminent peril and a deadly ending. The legs of the youth, however, do not compose well nor express quite perfectly the motion which the artist intended for them. Otherwise this life-size nude figure is a success. The painter has also sent some capital portraits showing a fine and cultured Italian taste. The best is *Mrs. D. Little* (80), a fair young lady in white, with a silk scarf shot with green and gold about her shoulders. She turns her face to the front, with a soft and pure

expression delightfully rendered. In *The Earl of Pembroke* (32), like many of Mr. Richmond's male portraits, the flesh is rather too smooth, and there is a lack of blood in the face. Otherwise it is an example of fine art and choice taste and workmanship. *La Fiametta* (103), somewhat passion-worn and pale, is smiling unconsciously amid the dark abundance of her flowy tresses. This picture is full of delightful sentiment and grace, although a little "hot-pressed." As in the case of Sir F. Leighton, it would be ungrateful to complain because we can never, so to say, get away from the accomplishments of Mr. Richmond.

Utterly opposed to these pictures in sentiment and technique, and distinguished by research which is as unflinching as it is defiantly robust and conscious of itself, are the contributions of Mr. Holman Hunt. His *Master Hilary* (208) is a notable feature in this collection. It is the whole-length figure, nearly life size, of a boy of about eight years old, standing at a window and tracing the outline of a print which he holds against the glass. The style of painting is most animated and healthy—indeed, almost worthy of the artist's best time—but over-brilliant (if that can be), and needlessly hard and too sharply defined. The right hand is, perhaps, a little too large, while the folds of the white shirt are too regular and unpleasantly intrusive. The face is painted with extraordinary force of light and colour, and the modelling is faultlessly solid and learned. Although it has no technical defect except a cheek slightly out of drawing, this artist's *Amarillis* (119) will provoke the sarcasms of the multitude, and will not be heartily welcomed by critics who fail to see why a young girl's curling tresses, however exhaustively drawn and painted they may be, should be as hard as copper wires. *Amarillis*, whose pure red and white complexion would have astonished Herrick, to whose "pastoral song" the picture refers, is a plump and lively child, wearing a white smock frock and a brown hat, while a double flute is at her lips. Round the hat poppies and daisies are twined. Behind her is an exquisitely finished landscape, too green for harmony with the flesh, and, though meant for sunlight, much too hard and cold. The hands, marvels of labour and solid execution as they are, are, in the fingers at least, if not the back of one of them, quite nerveless and boneless. Accepting the complexion, there can be no doubt that the modelling, expression, and draughtsmanship of the face are worthy of the admiration due to 'Master Hilary.'

Mr. Poynter, like Mr. Watts, Mr. Burne Jones, and Mr. Calderon, contributes to the Grosvenor, but not to the Academy. *A Corner of the Market-Place* (62) is a small picture of a young mother seated on a marble bench and dressed in citron, which goes well with her somewhat tawny flesh and auburn hair, backed by a bench and walls of whitish and grey marble. She is watching an infant gleefully playing on the floor. A girl sits at her side and binds a wreath. Near the group are a fountain of yellow marble and some bright-leaved shrubs. Technically speaking the picture is distinguished from similar works of the artist by an unusual degree of finish and clearness.—*The Shadow of the Saint* (39), an illustration of the legend of St. Simeon Stylites, by Mr. R. Burne Jones, shows some damsels going towards a city gate and seeing the shadow of the saint on the summit of his column cast on a wall before them by the intense light of the full moon. There is a "moral" in the design which we must leave to the visitor, while we praise the painting of the moonlight, old stone walls, and the shadows.—Mr. Strudwick never painted better than in *A Love Story* (67). The faces of the reader and her companion are soft and beautiful, and their attitudes are very good. Being Mr. Strudwick's, there is some affectation in the colour and some exaggeration of tone, which injure a work which

should be worthy of the painter's extraordinary pains. Why he has affected in this example a quasi-Byzantine rigidity and precision it would be hard to say.—Mr. Calderon's naked young lady seated on the too green bank of a meadow, and hesitating before she slips into the stream, which, "pleached deep" by overhanging trees, runs at her feet, is pretty and tasteful. It is called *In Forest Deeps Unseen* (85).—Mr. G. D. Leslie's charming little picture of *The Boat-House* (88) is tender and delicate.—The small half-length of a lady in green, called *Dreams of Yesterday* (122), by Herr Schmalz, is very pretty, but neat rather than fine or solid. It shows the limits of the painter's powers, and if he observed them he would cease to sin against good taste and spoil fine texts with sentimental melodrama.—Mrs. Alma Tadema's *Always Welcome* (136) depicts a lady in bed visited by a little girl, whose blue dress suits the cinnamon-olive of the quilt and surroundings. There is a good deal of expression in the face of the invalid, and the painting is capital throughout.

*Love and the Casting Net* (155), by Mr. R. S. Stanhope, is a rendering, more quaint than poetical—in that early Renaissance style of motive which the able and sincere painter not very wisely affects—of a forest scene. A rather gaunt and pallid damsel is fishing, while Cupid comes behind her, and, with no promise of success, is about to cast his golden net over her. Here labour, taste, and learning have been somewhat perversely applied. Much of the work is beautiful; the colour is original, fine, and tender; and the sentiment of the design is right, but the faces are not so.—Mr. Mitchell's *Through Death unto Life* (166) is disappointing, for in it an artist of considerable promise and ambition has descended to the commonplace of painting a spirit without originality and without spontaneity. The ghost of a female saint is represented as appearing to two prosaic Christians seated at a table. Their expressions lack force and dignity, and the ghost is not above the average.—Mr. R. B. Browning's *Waiting for the Gondola* (186) we described when we saw it in Paris. It is a very good exercise in black and its harmonies.—Mrs. Stillman's "*Upon a day came sorrow unto me*" (303), an incident described by Dante, is a good and well-considered design in water colour for a picture in Rossetti's mood, with many capital artistic points of colour and design. It deserves to be carried out.—Among the best designs here is Mr. W. Crane's *The Chariots of the Hours* (321), a crowd of chariots, their galloping horses and their eager drivers furiously racing. The groups of steeds are so individualized that no two are alike. The vigour of the work amounts to genius, it is composed with admirable skill and searching care, and is full enough of resource to furnish half this gallery. We also admire the beautiful and loyal drawing of *St. Bride's Bay* (323), which is marked by a fine sense of style.

Among the portraits by painters who send portraits only, we must praise the contribution of Mr. A. Moore called *A Decorator* (5), a well-painted exercise in his limited way; and his *W. Connal, Esq., jun.* (123), in warm grey, and painted *en bloc*, like a mosaic, is animated and bright.—Mr. Holl's *Archdeacon Hornby* (132) is an animated and energetic, if somewhat exaggerated example of black and white contrasting with reddish flesh. His *Lord Harlech* (54) is characteristic of the painter and the sitter.—Sir John Millais's *Mrs. C. Stuart Wortley* (51), a seated figure in evening costume with a black mantle, is very fine and solid; it will, like Van Dyck's portraits, look much better when the white is toned a little by time. More like Sir John's ordinary work is the very fine *Lord Escher* (58) in his robes of black and gold. The face could hardly be more learnedly, solidly, or vigorously painted. It is a type of thoroughly good drawing, finely modelled, and a perfect likeness.—Mr. Herkomer's *Professor Fawcett* (29) is strong in character and expression, and

so vigorous as to be somewhat painful. The blue spectacles are made needlessly much of. It is very ably painted. The same may be said for the grey-coated *F. Buxton, Esq.* (76).

The minor figure pictures here include Mr. Boughton's picture of *The Cronies* (20), which fairly, if somewhat feebly represents his art.—*Girls gathering Osiers on the Arun* (26), though very painty, is expressive—figures and a pathetic landscape in stormy weather. It is by Mr. P. R. Morris.—Mr. D. Murray's *Little Farm Well Tilled* (35), a man ploughing a narrow strip of land between two peat ponds in Picardy, is painted with extraordinary tact and dexterity.—*Something Wrong* (44), by Mr. J. Charles, an old man seated in a village street, and inspecting under the eyes of children an old clock, is capably painted and humorous.—Miss A. Alma Tadema has sent *The Drawing-Room* (60), filled with Indian art furniture and decorated with a picture by Rossetti. It is a masterpiece of solid, strong, and true painting.—*Conquered* (55), by M. E. de Blaas, has the painter's characteristic spirit and style.

Mr. K. Halswelle's *Valley of the Greta* (1), a Poussin-like landscape, is very rich, strong, and effective. It gives a view of the river bed, extending over dark and bold woodland to the sea, over whose flat margin gloomy clouds, with flat bases, tower.—Signor Costa's *Summer Evening* (8), a sandy woodland, is warm, tender, broad, and rosy. His *Twixt Summer and Autumn, Pisa* (133), depicts in a fine style dunes stretching to the sea, and beyond them belts of level land and blue mountains. Gigantic cumuli and their far-reaching shadows, with intermediate lines of lustre laden with vapour, distinguish a beautiful picture.—Mr. Corbett's *Evening on the Arno* (102) is one of his most delightful works. Its warmth, delicacy, clearness, brightness, and keeping could hardly be improved. His *At Bocca d'Arno* (259) is also beautiful, as all his works are; his *Island of Gorgona* (359) is a gem of light and colour, a Scotch fishing-boat at the shore, with figures, a calm sea, a low but rugged coast.—On the other hand, the painting of *The Draught of Fishes* (128), by Mr. H. Macallum, shows as little taste as the title. It is one of the coarsest and most vulgar pictures here. We regret that, instead of nature, Mr. Macallum has taken Mr. Colin Hunter as a model.—*The Palatine* (159), by Mr. G. Howard, with its many grey towers turned purple in the light, is grand, dignified, and severe; the colour is good and true, the drawing thorough, and the sentiment impressive.

Mr. H. Moore has delineated *Morning, Goree Bay* (180), in a brilliant and luminous study of great beauty and vigour. Under a fine sky of great originality, splendour, and beauty, lies an expanse of deep-blue sea dimpled by the wind, which has not force enough to lift the surface into waves. It is a superb exercise in colour, full of glowing light, and a very sufficient proof that pictures which are mainly blue need not be cold at all. It is interesting to notice this, because some amateurs have misunderstood the famous dictum that it is difficult, if not impossible, to paint a mass of blue without producing a disagreeably cold picture. This example is proof positive of the error made by Gainsborough's biographers and critics.—Mr. J. W. North's *Upland Water-Meadow, Somerset, Morning* (185), is, as a sketch on a large scale, a delicate, but essentially unsubstantial view of a rolling and wooded country in spring. It is at least double the size demanded.—A finer thing is Mr. A. W. Hunt's *Rose-red Village in the Twilight Time* (198), marked by exquisite care and very delicate yet solid grading. Among the most beautiful elements of this delightful picture is the effect of golden light upon the red roofs of the village. The whole is a charming harmony of tone, tint, and subject. The companion of this landscape is now at Paris.—Mr. E. H. Fahey's *Sea Fog blowing o'er Oulton Broad* (205) is bright and clear.—No land-

scape here approaches Mr. Inchbold's *Dent du Midi* (239), which is practically a study, of the most delicate, extremely varied and sound kind, in many varieties of blue-green and soft green proper. The most lovely and tender tints of grey are adequately matched with green and a pure pale-blue sky. It is a most charming landscape, and quite original.—Other pictures by the following artists should not be overlooked: Mr. J. R. Reid's *The Darling, in Port* (346); Mr. J. W. Beck's *Autumn Woods* (331); Mr. W. Crane's *Study at Southwold* (318); Mr. E. Parton's *Autumn Woods* (301); and Mr. W. E. F. Britten's *Sketch for a Promisepiece* (251).

Among the sculptures is one of the finest of modern bronzes, the head of *Rhodope* (383), a beautiful and poetical work, most exquisitely modelled by Mr. H. Bates. It is as lovely as it is finished and refined. It represents the purest Greek type in bronze, and is perfectly well adapted to that difficult material.—We also admire Miss E. Hallé's bust of *E. S. Heywood, Esq.* (384), Miss A. M. Chaplin's *Portrait of a Pug* (385), and Mr. R. B. Browning's capital head of his father, No. 394.

#### THE SALON, PARIS.

(First Notice.)

THE fine weather and insatiable love of Parisians for works of art draw larger crowds than ever to the Palais des Champs Élysées, and many regret that this is almost the last time they will enjoy the pleasure. Where the Société, to whom the management of the exhibition has been entrusted, means to find substitutes for the well-lighted galleries, and, above all, for the garden in which sculpture is seen to the greatest advantage, it would be hard to say, unless part of the building in the Champ de Mars or a share of the structure on the Trocadéro be granted for the purpose. On the other hand, the military authorities say "No" to anything like a permanent edifice on the famous Champ de Mars, and the Palais on the Trocadéro is already appropriated to the finest collection of casts in the world. The Société can hardly go further afield, and there is no space nearer the centre of Paris than that now occupied unless the Place du Carrousel be covered in.

So far as time and opportunities permit us to judge, the Salon which opened on Sunday last is a good deal superior to its immediate forerunner. No doubt this is largely due to the selecting committee, who seem to have done their duty more faithfully than usual, and left much rubbish out in the cold. As it is, quite enough has been admitted. That the Salon is improving is also in part due to the progress of a body of relatively young men, who are taking the places of the veterans. Some of the magnates of art still keep aloof, and a few of them, such as MM. Gérôme and Vibert, who are not often absent, are not represented. Several of them have been at work for the State, and they have covered huge canvases in a way which is very fine indeed, although we really do not care for such works in the Salon, and wish they were hung in the various salles for which they are intended.

Much of the abstinence of the most famous painters may be due to the preference of patrons for pictures which have never been exhibited—a preference which always existed, and seems developing with the growth of a too fastidious refinement, such as always increases in democratic times. This Salon retains most of the usual characteristics, though in a less exaggerated degree, and that makes a wonderful difference. We have, of course, "battle, murder, and sudden death" in numerous forms; hospital scenes, such as clinical lectures, death from cholera in all its agonies, vaccination for rabies by M. Pasteur; religious madness, furious idolatry and fanaticism; slow famine; the bowstring brought into a justly terrified harem; suicide, including that of an

artist  
St. Je  
experi  
scale;  
and p  
owrier  
hero a  
corps  
but th  
will c  
critic  
surviv  
cassea  
and of  
it be s  
as Ingr  
dreadf  
able ar  
heroic  
delight  
admira  
triumph  
quistel  
sculptu  
great d  
of won

Havi  
general  
ings in  
five ro  
the not  
sculptu  
mens of  
gallerie  
The  
cannot  
toon dra  
de Chav  
to the g  
is proba  
double  
Westmi  
to whic  
painting  
at prese  
limited  
ideas of  
ship, an  
of that  
the mor  
the paint  
Pavis d  
action;  
pactness  
say, at r  
bours.  
figure of  
standing  
with  
place w  
her "ge  
calls"  
such as  
be ashan  
stilted a  
A con  
Cabanel  
Actium,  
condemn  
tized the  
Serpent  
skins, an  
her taw  
azure of  
splendid  
She is r  
the ure  
tissue fa  
of huge  
in shado  
ray slope  
the victi  
administ  
lous poin  
away the  
less pain



artist before his picture; grimy labour; idiocy; St. Jerome at his leanest, an awful figure; experiments with poison; a laundry on a large scale; several iron foundries; stone-breaking and paving; and a sort of apotheosis of the courier, who, by the way, is not so much of a hero as he was last year. Wrecks and livid corpses cast ashore of course are to be expected, but there is a huge picture of the Deluge which will cause the blood of even the most hardened critic to curdle a little. Bears attack the last survivors of Franklin's party; there is a ghastly *casseau fantôme*; there are nudities of all kinds and of all degrees of beauty, none of them, let it be said, very sensual, while many are as chaste as Ingres's 'La Source.' Side by side with the dreadful things, not a few of which show admirable art, hang their counterparts, heroic pictures heroically painted; sea, rural, and lake pieces delightful to study and delightful to remember; admirable portraits, magnificent flower pieces, triumphs of technical art in still life, and exquisitely homely and tender works in *genre*. The sculptures are as fine as ever, which is saying a great deal, and the engravings are a multitude of wonders.

Having thus given a sort of idea of the general character of the 5,318 examples before us, of which 2,521, or nearly half, are paintings in oil, we shall take a group of the thirty-five rooms on the upper floor and describe the noteworthy paintings they contain. The sculptures are, of course, below, while specimens of minor dimensions line the long inner galleries of the building.

The top of the staircase is distinguished—we cannot say decorated—by No. 1965, a huge cartoon drawn in black with a brush by M. Puvion de Chavannes. When painted the work will go to the grand amphitheatre of the Sorbonne. It is probably not less than eighty feet in length, i.e., double the size of either of Macle's pictures at Westminster, and it consists of three divisions to which, whatever charms may yet be given by painting in colours and finishing, it is impossible at present to turn with pleasure. It reveals the limited resources of the designer, his imperfect ideas of composition, unlearned draughtsmanship, and reliance on after labours, and lack of that supreme skill which characterizes even the most hasty works of really accomplished painters. One does not expect a work by M. Puvion de Chavannes to be full of energy or action; but each of these compositions lacks compactness, and some of the figures are placed, so to say, at random, without reference to their neighbours. We may take, as no unfair example, a figure of Spiritualism, a sort of minatory Genius, standing erect in strait draperies and declaiming with one hand held aloft, in a very commonplace way, while the other touches a skull; her "geste" is by no means what the catalogue calls "d'ardente aspiration vers l'idéal," but such as an Academy student over here would be ashamed to design. In fact, this cartoon is stilted and pretentious, dull and affected.

A contrast to No. 1965 in most respects is M. Cabanel's *Cléopâtre* (406), after the defeat at Actium, watching the effects of poisons on men condemned to death. The painter has dramatized the subject with wonderful vigour. The Serpent of Old Nile sits enthroned on tiger skins, and a watchful leopard lies at her feet; her tawny flesh assorting well with the deep azure of the back of the throne and her splendid blue and gold embroidered petticoat. She is naked to the waist, and on her head is the *ureus*, from which a long veil of black tissue falls to her bare feet. The scene is a hall of huge Egyptian columns richly painted and in shadow, while athwart the pillars a long bright ray slopes downward to the floor, where one of the victims rolls in agonies due to the poison administered by a veiled girl—this is the ridiculous point of the design—while two slaves carry away the body of another man, the victim of a less painful dose. There is more feeling in the

design than the brilliant colours and vivid effect at first sight promise. The seemingly immobile features of the queen deserved more finish, but they are full of meaning and purpose. Still she is too girlish, and looks much like a young lady who meditates suicide because she has been jilted, not because she has lost the empire of the world and Antony. The *Portrait de M. P.*—(407), by the same painter, in black, is very sincerely, solidly, and learnedly painted.—*Dans les Rêves* (498), by M. Chaplin, is one of his clever and somewhat meretricious female figures. She is naked to the waist, but her lower limbs are covered by a pink domino; her black mask is used with effect for "colour" in the picture, and her face is flushed with a pleasing dream, while her hand still trifles with a splendid fan. The carnations are at once rosy and white, most deftly and successfully modelled, and coloured with rare brilliancy and attractiveness.—M. Clairin's *Funérailles de V. Hugo, la Veillée* (542), is a huge canvas painted with prodigious force and pyrotechnic effect. On each side of the sarcophagus, which is draped in black and raised on a dais, and backed by a lofty theatrical catafalque, is a long line of gigantic cuirassiers holding burning torches; their armour and stern picturesque faces have been admirably studied and most melodramatically used. The effect of the whole is ruined for people of good taste by the figure of a winged spirit flying upwards and shrouding herself in a veil of black tissue, while she holds a wreath of gold. Mixture of the real theatre and the sham ideal never succeeds. *Portrait de Madame P.*—(543), by the same artist, is a grand example. The lady is dressed in black, and the artist is highly accomplished in the rare art of dealing finely with black. The face is full of life and admirably painted.

M. Carolus-Duran's *Andromède* (448) has created a sensation, owing not to its intrinsic merits, but to the fame of the artist and the novelty of his painting a nudity. Andromeda, a life-size figure, stands against a rock at the entrance of a cavern near the sea, but there is no Perseus and no dragon, nor is the female model the illustrious portraitist has depicted under the slightest apprehensions of the approach of either. 'Andromède' is really a well-painted study from a rather fat model, with a left leg of doubtful draughtsmanship, and decidedly more Parisian than Greek.—However this may be, it is more likely to be popular than a huge didactic allegorical composition which the brilliant M. F. Flameng has painted for the *escalier* of the Sorbonne, illustrating in three panels the history of the establishment from the grant of its charter by St. Louis, *Histoire des Lettres* (919). The central panel of this really noble, but not very lively work consists of learnedly drawn and finely posed life-size figures in stately semi-classic draperies (the character of which is quite suited to the time of St. Louis). Behind is a striking view of Paris. It is regrettable that we know the whole work to be only an academical exercise, destitute of the *vraisemblance* which distinguished the artist's fine picture two years ago of the ruin of a noble Vendean family and their ancient fortress. The best of the three designs is the most natural, and depicts the interior of the office of the *imprimerie* of the ancient Sorbonne, with its very human figures busily engaged. On the whole, this fine triptych is quite monumental.—M. Dupain, whose name is almost new to us, has produced in *Départ de l'Enfant Prodigue* (829) a picture which is not at all monumental, but most picturesque and expressive. On an enormous canvas and with life-size figures he has told the story with dramatic force of a new and appropriate kind. The *enfant* is setting forth on a gaily caparisoned horse, like himself, full of fire. He waves a farewell to his father, who is leaning gloomily against his doorway, while the sorrowful mother is at the horse's feet, a fair slave kisses the stirrup of the prodigal, and huntsmen and dog-keepers attend the departure.

The vigour of this design and the cleverness of its painting mark it as one of the ablest productions of the day, according to a certain standard of taste.—M. Royer's *Cythérée* (2100) departs still more from the monumental style. It is a life-size nudity, effective, and skillfully modelled and coloured. The action is spontaneous and energetic. Cythérée is in the act of descending the steps of a smoking altar, while, looking joyfully upwards, she stretches her hands upwards to take the doves which, after hovering in the sunny air under a cloudless sky, alight on her fingers. Other doves circle on the wing about the sunlit form of the goddess, whose thick and long tresses float behind her in an auburn mass that seems to scintillate as it moves. M. Royer is a worthy pupil of M. Cabanel. He left 'Cythérée' out of the question when, in less brilliant fashion, he painted *Le Christ au Tombeau* (2101).

#### THE TEMPLE OF JUPITER OLYMPIUS.

ON Wednesday evening, April 13th, Mr. Penrose gave his first lecture in the library of the British Archeological School at Athens, taking for his subject the temple of Jupiter Olympius, where, by permission of the authorities, he has for some time past been carrying on excavations on behalf of the Society of Dilettanti for the purpose of ascertaining the complete original plan of the temple.

After giving the history of the building, which was spread over nearly seven centuries, from Pisistratus to Hadrian, he proceeded to give the results of the examination, which show the foundations of one wall apparently belonging to even a more ancient structure—which he called, for convenience, the work of Deucalion, to whom the original foundation of the temple was assigned by a tradition recorded by Pausanias—and various massive foundations, in all probability the work of Pisistratus, together with three distinct beds intended for the pavement of different parts of his temple, which were found at levels varying from about 9 ft. to 11 ft. below the floor line of the later naos. The walls referred to did not exactly coincide with the foundations of the existing building. Mr. Penrose showed also that some drums, about 7½ ft. in diameter, remain of the columns prepared by Pisistratus. The most important result, however, was that of settling the question that the temple was octastyle instead of being decastyle, as has been generally, and from strong *a priori* reasons, supposed.

From a small fragment of one of the fluted columns of the naos which he found, Mr. Penrose deduced the diameter and height of the columns and the other dimensions of the internal order. He had ascertained the probable position of the statue, and discussed the manner in which it was lighted, and showed that the disposition of the foundations corroborated Mr. Fergusson's view of the *hypæthrum* and general system of lighting connected with this temple, published in his work entitled 'The Parthenon.' It was mentioned that apparently Antiochus had altered the orientation of this temple in order to make it astronomically true, which Mr. Penrose had found it to be to an extraordinary degree of exactness.

He concluded by calling attention to the extreme beauty of the columns which remain, alike as to their form, proportion, and the character of the carving of the capitals, and considered them to be truly Greek work of the time of Antiochus—that is to say, about 170 B.C. The lecture was illustrated by numerous diagrams and water-colour drawings.

#### SALES.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS sold on the 27th ult. the following engravings after Sir J. Reynolds, the property of the late Mr J. T. Gibson-Craig: Duchess of Rutland, by V. Green, first state, 54l.; Ladies Waldegrave, by V. Green, first state, 52l.

The same auctioneers sold on the 30th ult. the following pictures, the property of the late Mr. J. Graham: W. Mentzler, Marguerite, 462l.; A Female Head, 288l. D. Roberts, Caerlaverock Castle, on the Dee, 325l.; On the Grand Canal, Venice, 556l. J. Sant, The Babes in the Wood, 241l. J. F. Herring, sen., and H. Bright, The Return from Deer-Stalking, 556l. P. J. Clays, A Rough Sea, 325l. P. Nasmyth, A Woody Landscape, with figures, 609l.; The Falls of Shirra, Inverary, 1,270l. E. Frère, The Snail, 336l. P. Delaroche, A Christian Martyr, 577l. Ary Scheffer, Mary Magdalen, 651l.; The Apostle St. John in Patmos, 609l. Baron H. Leys, Antwerp during the Spanish Occupation, 1,470l. J. L. Gérôme, The Nile Boat, 1,575l. R. Bonheur, Early Morning in Fontainebleau Forest, 850l.; A Highland Raid, 4,095l. H. Merle, Loving Companions, 231l. L. Gallait, A Roman Mother and Child, 315l. W. Müller, The Dogana, Venice, 672l.; A Winter Landscape, with figures and cattle, 215l.; The Acropolis, Athens, 798l. Sir E. Landseer, The Shepherd's Bible, 1,071l. F. Danby, The Vale of Tempe, 220l. Sir A. W. Callcott, The Rift in the Cloud, 262l.; The Gulf of Spezzia, 577l. W. Holman Hunt, The Finding of our Saviour in the Temple, 1,260l. J. Linnell, The Edge of the Wood, 577l.; Christ and the Woman of Samaria, 598l.; Under the Hawthorn Tree, 1,071l.; The Sheep Drove, 1,942l.; The Return of Ulysses, 1,470l. J. Linnell and D. Cox, Peat Gatherers, a Moorland Landscape, 225l. Sir J. E. Millais, A Dream of the Past, Sir Isumbras at the Ford, 1,365l. C. Stanfield, Moonlight on the Coast of Holland, 735l. D. G. Rossetti, Venus Verticordia, 472l.; The Two Mothers, 194l.; Pandora, 577l. Sir D. Wilkie, The School, 1,732l. T. S. Cooper, Drivers halting on the Fells, 504l. B. Foster, Land's End, fishing boats in trouble, 283l. E. Burne Jones, Fides (in tempera), 462l.; Sperantia (in tempera), 672l. J. M. W. Turner, An Italian Landscape, 1,155l.; The Wreck Buoy, 1,050l.; Antwerp, Van Goyen going about to choose a subject, 6,825l.; Mercury and Argus, 3,780l. Sir J. Reynolds, The Masters Gawler, John Bellenden and Henry Gawler, 2,415l. T. Gainsborough, The Sisters, Portraits of the Misses Ramus, afterwards Lady Day and the Baroness de Noailles, 9,975l.

The same auctioneers sold on the 3rd inst. the following, the property of the late Mr. T. Shaw. Drawings: D. Cox, A Woody Road Scene, with figures, a town in the distance, 65l. P. De Wint, Bolton Abbey, 215l.; A Park Scene, with a temple and figures, 77l.; Greenwich Park, 168l. C. Fielding, A Forest Scene, with deer, horses, and figures in the foreground, 262l. B. Foster, Spring-Time, children gathering wild flowers, 110l. G. A. Frupp, Ulleswater, from a point near Lyulph's Tower, evening in late autumn, 173l. J. Hardy, jun., Uncoupling the Dogs, 110l.; A Shooting Pony, with boy, dogs, and game, 131l. J. Linnell, A Cornfield, with reapers, 99l. S. Palmer, Papignio, near the Falls of Terni, 84l. S. Prout, A Norman Street Scene, with Gothic church and figures, 84l. T. M. Richardson, San Giorgio, Como, 225l.; Cuchallan Hills, from Glen Sligachan, Isle of Skye, 168l. Pictures: T. S. Cooper, An October Evening, 168l. J. Hardy, jun., Waiting for Master, 105l. G. Morland, A Stable Yard, with a man reading, another cleaning boots, 105l.

### Fine-Art Gossip.

MR. BRITON RIVIERE has just finished a lunette of considerable size and high merit, which deserves to be painted as a decoration on a larger scale and in fresco. It is called 'Adonis,' and shows the youth lying on his back with a quiver under his shoulders. His hounds, who form a beautifully designed and very noble group, press about the dying

man, and strive to arouse his attention by their caresses and cries; one of them, standing just apart from his fellows, howls aloud, and another looks around him in uneasy inquiry. The effect is clear and bright daylight, with a warm sky. The picture is one of the most acceptable the artist has produced.

MESSRS. BOUSSOD, VALADON & Co. will begin exhibiting next week a collection of landscapes in oil by Mr. A. D. Peppercorn. The private view takes place to-day (Saturday). The exhibition of the 19th Century Art Society opens on the 16th. The private view is fixed for next Saturday. Messrs. Obach will open an exhibition of works by continental masters on Monday.

SIGNOR FERDINANDO ONGANIA, of Venice, has nearly completed the continuation of Kreuz's great work on the basilica of St. Mark, commenced in 1830. It will be illustrated by heliotype reproductions of documents relating to the fabric of the church, old plans of Venice and St. Mark's, copies of inscriptions, and architectural details. In connexion with this work Signor Ongania announces an English abridgment entitled 'A Glance at the Historical Documents relating to the Church of St. Mark at Venice,' by Mr. William Scott, giving an account of the most interesting papers in the Marciana Library, the State archives, and the Correr Museum on the subject of the basilica. At the present time, when public attention is directed to the works of restoration going on at St. Mark's, the book may prove of service.

### MUSIC

#### THE WEEK.

ROYAL ITALIAN OPERA.—Gounod's 'Mireille.'  
CARL ROSA OPERA COMPANY.—'Carmen'; 'The Bohemian Girl'; 'Faust'; 'Nordis.'  
PRINCES' HALL.—Herr Kwast's Concert.  
ST. JAMES'S HALL.—The Richter Concerts.

By the time these lines are in the hands of our readers Mr. Mapleson's opera season will have terminated. Its memories will be scarcely pleasant on the whole, although by the production of 'Les Pêcheurs de Perles' and the revival of 'Mireille' the manager has done something to atone for the many errors by which Italian opera has been still further degraded in public opinion. The performance of Gounod's work was by far the best of the season, but it created no enthusiasm, partly because the opera itself is ill suited to such a large stage as Covent Garden. 'Mireille' was originally composed as a five-act opera, and so produced at the Théâtre Lyrique in 1864; but Mistral's charming pastoral poem does not lend itself to such heroic treatment, and although the beauty of a great deal of the music was recognized, the thinness of the libretto was fatal both in Paris and at Her Majesty's Theatre, where Mr. Mapleson produced the work with a magnificent cast, including Tietjens, Trebelli, Giuglini, and Santley. In order that it might not be wholly lost, the composer rearranged the score, entirely excising the third act and compressing the fourth and fifth into one. In this three-act form 'Mireille' survives, although the story is rendered unintelligible. No one can be insensible to the charm of the music, which for the most part is in Gounod's very best manner. With the exception of the *finale* of the second act, which recalls Verdi's early style, it is wholly individual both in melody and orchestration; that is to say, the composer has borrowed

from no one save himself. Of course it is purely lyrical, the nature of the subject forbidding anything like dramatic treatment, save in the suppressed third act, which was very poor and unworthy of association with the rest. As we have said, the recent revival was satisfactory. Though Madame Nevada's voice is small her vocalization is exquisitely finished, and the music suits her exactly. It was an unwarranted liberty, however, to interpolate Félicien David's 'Couplets du Mysoli' in the first act, but we suppose it is unreasonable to expect a *prima donna* to have respect for a composer. That admirable artist Madame Lablache rendered full justice to the part of the sorceress Tavena, and Signor de Anna supplied another excellent piece of singing in the one air of Ourrias. Signor Caylus was less tremulous than usual, and the smaller parts had adequate representatives. Covent Garden will reopen for what is termed the "grand season," under Signor Lago, on the 17th inst.

In his recent article on English opera in *Murray's Magazine* Mr. Carl Rosa spoke of this form of art as a musical Cinderella. We might continue the metaphor and declare him to be the fairy godmother of the story. Such a performance as that of 'Carmen' last Saturday at Drury Lane, coming immediately after a series of dismal experiences elsewhere, imparted quite a sense of freshness to Bizet's hackneyed work. The intelligent embodiment of Madame Marie Roze is too familiar to require comment, and we need only speak of Mr. Barton McGuckin as Don José in order to call attention to his great improvement as an actor. Mr. Leslie Crotty was, as usual, admirable as the Toreador, and all the small parts had capable representatives. The Michaela was Miss Fanny Moody, a young lady with a pure soprano voice which has been well trained, a very pleasing appearance, and apparently considerable aptitude for stage work. With all these qualifications in her favour Miss Moody ought to prove a valuable acquisition to the company.

As a simple matter of record it may be said that 'The Bohemian Girl' was performed on Monday, but the cast was familiar, and nothing further need be mentioned concerning the rendering of Balfe's threadbare work.

In the performance of 'Faust' on Tuesday the title rôle was assumed by Mr. Scovel. His voice lacks volume, but its quality is fair and it is free from *vibrato*. The rest of the characters had familiar representatives. Speaking generally, however, the performance was not quite satisfactory, owing mainly to defects in the stage management. A lesson might be taken from the Lyceum in the arrangement of the church scene, which as represented at Drury Lane is most unimpressive, not to say ridiculous.

Mr. Corder's opera 'Nordis' was noticed so fully when it was produced in Liverpool last January (*Athenæum*, No. 3093), that it will not be necessary to speak at great length concerning the first performance in London last Wednesday evening, especially as the composer has not thought proper to subject his work to any revision. True, a new tenor song is inserted in the middle of the second act; but it is not needed in the



situation in which it appears, and as it is at once weak and pretentious it will probably be withdrawn without much delay. It is difficult to know how to deal with Mr. Corder's opera as a whole, as he deprecates stringent criticism by asking the hearer to accept it as an equivalent to the German *Singspiel*. Otherwise we should feel inclined to describe it as a compound of cleverness and insincerity. In the second act he seems to have followed the bent of his thoughts with a fair amount of freedom, and there are passages in the love duet which, Wagnerian though they may be, evidently come from the heart. At other times—in the first act, and still more in the third—he has obviously endeavoured to propitiate the admirers of the Balfe school, and it must be admitted, with indifferent success. We have already dwelt upon the absurdities of the libretto, and a second hearing serves to strengthen a painful impression that Mr. Corder has intentionally introduced the element of burlesque into his book. The climax suggests irresistibly the operatic absurdities caricatured in 'H.M.S. Pinafore' and 'Rudigore,' and the *dénoûment* in the old drama on which the book is founded was far more natural. Mr. Corder has, in his literary work, brought all the weight of his sarcasm to bear upon that which is vulgar in musical art, and it is therefore scarcely possible that he wishes the whole of 'Nordisa' to be taken seriously. But it is dangerous to halt between two opinions; and a composer cannot (speaking metaphorically) serve God and mammon. We speak seriously because there is so much evidence of genius in the score of the new opera. The overture, the market choruses, and the *finale* in the first act, and nearly the whole of the second are as fresh and engaging as they are musically. Nevertheless the whole leaves an impression of perplexity on the mind which may damage it with the public. As a matter of course, the performance is thoroughly satisfactory. Madame Gaylord is extremely sympathetic as the heroine, Madame Burns sings the florid music of Minna with much brilliancy, and Mr. Barton McGuckin gives the utmost possible effect to the leading tenor part. Other characters are ably represented by Miss Dickerson, Miss Vadini, Mr. Sauvage, Mr. Max Eugene, and Mr. Aynsley Cook.

Another of the group of chamber works recently produced by Brahms was brought to a hearing at Herr Kwast's chamber concert last Saturday. This was the Pianoforte Trio in c minor, Op. 101, in which the concert-giver was assisted by Herr Deichmann and Herr Karl Fuchs. The work is less pretentious than many of the composer's utterances. Though it is in four movements, each of the sections is brief, and in the first and last the subject-matter would bear greater elaboration. We cannot place the trio among Brahms's loftiest utterances, but it is worthy of him, not the least of its merits being clearness of outline, rendering it easy to follow, at any rate to those who are familiar with the composer's manner. In his solos Herr Kwast showed himself a sound exequant, although it cannot be said that he displayed much feeling of any kind. His best effort was Mendelssohn's Variations *Sérieuses*, while his rendering of Chopin was dry and wanting in sentiment.

First impressions are generally lasting,

and it is, therefore, probable that the Richter Concerts have started upon a new lease of prosperity, for the performance on Monday was one of the best ever given under the Viennese conductor. This was due to the fact that the orchestra has been carefully revised by Mr. N. Vert, the improvement in the strings being marked. This was shown at once in the opening chords of the 'Meistersinger' Prelude, and was still more apparent in Brahms's very clever Variations on a Theme in B flat by Haydn, Op. 56. The Prelude to 'Parsifal,' and Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsody in D, No. 3, completed the first part. The last-named work is less familiar than its companions, but it possesses precisely similar characteristics; in other words, it is remarkably clever and remarkably vulgar. The rendering of Beethoven's Symphony in A, No. 7, was magnificent, and held the audience spell-bound to the end. A more favourable commencement of the season could not have been made.

### Musical Gossip.

THE Strolling Players' Amateur Orchestral Society gave its third concert this season at St. James's Hall last Saturday evening. This zealous body of players continues to improve, but Mr. Norfolk Megone is a little too ambitious in the selection of his programmes. Gade's Symphony in B flat was a somewhat unwise choice, and the accompaniments in Mendelssohn's Serenade and Allegro Gioioso were far from well played. There is a mine of wealth open to amateur instrumentalists in the neglected works of Haydn and Mozart, but its existence is practically ignored. In the smaller items of the programme the Strolling Players were heard to much greater advantage.

THE Albert Hall Choral Society closed its season last Saturday afternoon with a performance of Berlioz's 'Faust.' As usual the choruses were superbly rendered, and it need scarcely be said that such soloists as Madame Albani, Mr. Lloyd, and Mr. Watkin Mills gave full satisfaction to the enormous audience.

MADAME FRICKENHAUS and Herr Ludwig will give their first chamber concert for the present season this (Saturday) evening at the Princes' Hall, when the programme will include Kiel's Piano Quartet in E, Op. 44; a suite by Bargiel for piano and violin; Chopin's Andante Spianato and Polonaise in E flat; and Beethoven's Quartet, Op. 95.

MISS BERTHA MOORE and Mr. Ernest Pertwee gave a vocal and dramatic recital at Steinway Hall on Thursday, at which the programme consisted of alternate songs and recitations.

MR. CHARLES WADE gave the first of three chamber concerts at the Grosvenor Gallery on Wednesday evening. His programme included Mendelssohn's Quartet in D, and a Quintet in E flat by Goldmark, for the first time in England. Herr Schönberger played Schubert's Fantasia in C, Op. 15.

THE third volume of Mr. Rowbotham's 'History of Music' is in the press. It treats of the decline of Greek art, the rise of the Gregorian School, and the music of the Troubadours.

It is announced that M. Altès, the conductor of the Paris Opéra, is resigning his post, and that he will be succeeded by Signor Vianesi.

M. MEZERAY, for more than forty years conductor of the Opéra at Bordeaux, has just died at Asnières, in the suburbs of Paris, at the age of seventy-six.

THE death is announced from Brussels of M. Maurice Kufferath, one of the staff of *Le Guide Musical*, and an enthusiastic adherent of Wagner.

M. ANGELO NEUMANN has recently bought at a second-hand music shop in Berlin the autograph score of an unknown opera, entitled 'Mozart,' by Lortzing. The work has never been engraved, and it is said that no other manuscript or arrangement for the piano exists.

THE Royal Academy of Music at Munich recently performed at a concert selections from Wagner's early opera 'Die Feen,' which is now in rehearsal at the theatre. The music is said to have produced an excellent impression.

THE new opera-house in Odessa, which will be completed in the autumn of the present year, is described as one of the finest in Europe. It has cost over 200,000*l.* A report that it is to be opened under the management of Mr. Mapleson must be received with distrust.

### DRAMA

#### THE WEEK.

ROYALTY.—'A Tragedy,' a Farce in Three Acts. By Charles Fawcett.  
CRITERION.—Morning Performance: 'The Alderman.' Adapted from the French by James Mortimer.

STORIES concerning the mischances of dramatists whose confabulations over their tragic plots, overheard by eavesdroppers, have been misconstrued, and have led to uncomfortable results, date back to remote times. A claim of a writer, as a portion of his share, to "kill the king" has, it is said, led to his arrest for high treason. As much credit may probably be attached to this story as to that of Rabelais labelling packets of innocent materials with "poison for the king," "poison for the queen," &c., and so getting sent to Paris, which he wished to reach, at the public expense. The same idea underlies, however, 'A Tragedy,' the new farce of Mr. Fawcett, produced at the Royalty Theatre. The main action results from the mistake of an eavesdropper, who, listening to the business of a drama expounded by the author to those who are to act in it, arrives at the conclusion that he has discovered a scheme of murder. With the distresses to which the playwright is subjected are necessarily mixed domestic complications, the result being a piece that is whimsical, extravagant, and in the main amusing. As the hero of this Mr. Edouin shows to advantage the comic talents which he possesses, and which have of late been obscured, if not hidden. Joining the profession of tragedian to that of photographer, the character is essentially funny. In Mr. Edouin's hand it becomes thoroughly diverting. Mr. Edward Emery plays in a bright, but not very original style as the playwright; and Miss Olga Brandon, Miss Marie Hudspeth, Miss Douglas, and Mr. Eric Lewis are acceptable in other characters.

'The Alderman' is the name bestowed by Mr. J. Mortimer upon an adaptation of 'L'Héritage de M. Plumet' produced at the Criterion. The original work of MM. Barrière and Capendu was played nearly thirty years ago at the Gymnase. It is an amusing and a rather extravagant play, employing one or two very old-fashioned devices. Mr. Mortimer has treated it with respect, and his adaptation has most of the qualities, good and bad, of the original. His chief addition consists in assigning to a female character the latest developments of American slang. Though puzzling to a portion of the audience, the ebullitions of the young lady, who was very brightly

played by Miss Lydia Cowell, caused much amusement. Mr. Brandon Thomas and Mr. Julian Cross were satisfactory as two old officers. Mr. George Barrett was not at his ease as the Alderman; and Miss Minnie Bell, Mr. Herbert, Mr. Ben Greet, and others took part in a representation that was not specially noteworthy.

### Dramatic Gossip.

'TEA,' a farcical comedy in three acts, by a writer disguising himself as Maurice Noel, was played on Wednesday afternoon at the Criterion. It has a new, but rather difficult subject of "poisoning in jest," and was very well acted. Mr. Felix Morris was specially happy as a penurious baronet.

THE performances of comedy at the Opéra Comique have been suspended in consequence of a dispute between the managers, which is, it is said, to lead to legal proceedings.

'HEARTSEASE,' Mr. Mortimer's adaptation of 'La Dame aux Camélias,' has been placed in the regular bill at the Olympic. Miss Grace Hawthorne plays the heroine, a part in which at morning performances she has often been seen.

A COMEDY-DRAMA in three acts by Messrs. Clement O'Neill and H. Sylvester, entitled 'Twice Married,' has been given at an afternoon performance at the Gaiety. It was well acted by Mr. F. Leslie and other artists, and obtained a favourable reception.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—J. L.—H. C. W.—S. P.—J. M.—J. F.—W. D.—W. B.—A. F.—G. F. H.—received.  
No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

Now ready, pp. 270, price 5s.

**ON SLIGHT AILMENTS**, including the Principles of Treating Disease. By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S.  
London: J. & A. Churchill.

Now ready, pp. 200, 2s. 6d.

**OUR MORALITY** and the MORAL QUESTION, chiefly from the Medical Side. By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S.  
London: J. & A. Churchill.

### FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

POPULAR EDITION, REVISED.

Price One Shilling.

By THOMAS GREENWOOD, F.R.G.S.

"Full of information."—*Athenæum*.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and all Booksellers.

JUST ISSUED.

### A TRILOGY of the LIFE to COME, AND OTHER POEMS.

By ROBERT BROWN, F.S.A.,

Author of 'The Great Dionysian Myth,'

'Eridanus, River and Constellation,' &c., &c.

Crown 8vo. iv. 146 pp. Elegantly printed on toned paper, old-faced type, cloth, bevelled boards, 2s. 6d.

#### Contents.

A Trilogy of the Life to Come: Phase I. A Vision of Rhodamantys. Phase II. The Rose's Passion. Phase III. The Ascent of Souls—A Ballad of Treasures Wyke—Athenæ—Christ to Polyarp—Love's Sowing—A Theban Hymn (Sophocles, Antigone)—Patrikila (Iliad)—The Clouds (Aristophanes)—To Postumus (Horace)—The Vanished Star—Frustra—The County Member—A Welcome to Columbia, &c.

David Nutt, 270, Strand, W.C.

Just published, price 12s. 6d.

A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, of

**THE PERFECT WAY**; or, the Finding of Christ (now first published under the author's name). By ANNA KINGSFORD, M.D. (Paris), and EDWARD MAITLAND, B.A. (Cambr.). "The more this book is read carefully—as it deserves to be—the greater does the wonder grow as to its production, and the interpretative genius that pervades each well-weighted sentence." "A veritable gospel of interpretation." "These marvellous appendices."—*From Light and elsewhere*.

London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

### SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS.

**COPYRIGHT, NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL.** With Some Remarks on the Position of Authors and Publishers. By a PUBLISHER. Also an Appendix, including the Text of the International and Colonial Copyright Act, 1886, and of a Bill to Consolidate and Amend the Law relating to Copyright (now before Parliament, 1887). Also, the Articles of 'The International Copyright Union,' &c. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 6d.

**The ROTHSCILDS:** the Financial Rulers of Nations. By JOHN REEVES. With Portraits of the principal Members of the Rothschild Family, and an Illustration of the Original House of the Founder. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. [Just ready.]

SECOND EDITION, now ready.

**THREE THOUSAND MILES THROUGH BRAZIL.** By J. W. WELLS, M.Inst.C.E. F.R.G.S. With Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 32s.

"The book abounds with amusement."—*Times*.

**The FAR INTERIOR:** a Narrative of Travel and Adventure from the Cape of Good Hope, across the Zambesi, to the Lake Regions of Central Africa. By WALTER MONTAGU KERR, C.E. F.R.G.S. 2 vols. with numerous illustrations and a Map, demy 8vo. cloth, 32s.

"This is one of the most charming books of travel that we ever remember to have read."—*Spectator*.

THE FOURTH EDITION is now ready at the Libraries of **SPRINGHAVEN.** By R. D.

BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone.' 3 vols.

Of 'Springhaven,' the *Saturday Review* says:—"The story is one of Mr. Blackmore's best. A fine touch of romance reveals the author of 'Lorna Doone' on almost every page. The portraits of Nelson and Napoleon are marvellously true and lifelike."

"To read it is a most invigorating tonic."

*Illustrated London News*.

SECOND EDITION, NOW READY, BY THE AUTHOR OF 'IN THE LAND OF THE LION THE SUN.'

**PERSIA AS IT IS.** Being

Sketches of Modern Persian Life and Character. By

Dr. C. J. WELLS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

"Utterly unaffected, full of keen observation."—*Spectator*.

"You get the genuine article in this volume."—*Punch*.

### LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

In small post 8vo. uniform, cloth extra, bevelled boards, price Six Shillings each, unless where otherwise stated.

By R. D. Blackmore.

Lorna Doone: a Romance of Exmoor. (25th Edition.) Also an Edition de Luxe, charmingly illustrated, 21s., 81s. 6d., and 35s.

Alice Lorraine. Cradock Nowell. Clara Vauzhau. Cripps the Carrier. Erema; or, My Father's Sin. Mary Anerley. Christowell: a Dartmoor Tale. Tommy Upmore.

By William Black.

A Daughter of Beth. (19th Edition.) Three Feathers. Kilmeny. In Silk Attire. Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart. Sunrise.

By Thomas Hardy.

The Trumpet-Major. Far from the Madding Crowd. The Hand of Ethelberta. A Laodicean. Two on a Tower. A Pair of Blue Eyes. The Return of the Native. The Mayor of Casterbridge.

By George Mac Donald.

Mary Marston. Guild Court. The Vicar's Daughter. Adela Cathcart. Stephen Archer. Weighed and Wanting. Oris.

By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.

Daisies and Buttercups: a Novel of the Upper Thames. The Senior Partner. Alaric Spenceley. A Struggle for Fame.

By Mrs. Cashel Hoey.

A Golden Sorrow. Out of Court.

By Frank R. Stockton, Author of 'Rudder Grange.' The late Mrs. Null.

By C. F. Woolson.

Anne. East Angels. For the Major, price 5s.

By W. Clark Russell.

Wreck of the "Grosvenor." John Holdsworth (Chief Mate). A Strange Voyage. A Sailor's Sweetheart. The "Lady Mand." Little Loo: a Tale of South Sea. A Sea Queen. Jack's Courtship. My Watch Below.

By Mrs. Beecher Stowe.

Old Town Folk. We and our Neighbours. Paganic People.

By Mrs. B. M. Croker.

Some One Else.

By Jean Ingelow.

Don John. Sarah de Beranger. John Jerome: his Thoughts and Ways. 5s.

By Mrs. Macquoid.

Elmor Dryden. Diane.

By Miss Coleridge.

An English squire.

By Rev. E. Gilliat, M.A.

A Story of the Dragoonades.

By Joseph Hatton.

Three recruits, and the Girls they Left Behind Them.

By Lewis Wallace.

Ben Hur: a Tale of the Christ.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

### SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DEMOS.'

Now ready at all the Libraries, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

### THYRZA: a Tale.

By GEORGE GISSING,

Author of 'Demos,' 'Isabel Clarendon,' &c.

From the SCOTSMAN.

"Mr. Gissing has given his readers a wide variety of characters, each excellent of its kind, and of strong situations sufficient to serve many contemporary writers with not one, but half-a-dozen novels..... 'Demos' was a good novel; 'Thyrza' is better, and it will take a high place in the literature of the day."

### A TRUE NARRATIVE OF DIFFICULTY AND DANGER.

Just published, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The WESTERN AVERNUS;** or, Toil and Travel in Further North America. By MORLEY ROBERTS.

"The 'seamy side' of life and labour in the West has never been more graphically and powerfully described..... His story is an illumination from within of social, political, and economical problems, which can, as a rule, only be studied from without."—*Scotsman*.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF JAMES PAYN'S 'THE HEIR OF THE AGES.'

Just published, POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo. 6s.

**The HEIR of the AGES.** By James PAYN, Author of 'Lost Sir Massingberd,' 'By Proxy,' 'The Canon's Ward,' &c.

NEW VOLUMES OF SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S POPULAR 2s. AND 2s. 6d. SERIES.

Just published, CHEAP EDITION, fcap. 8vo. boards, pictorial cover, 2s.; or cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

**FAITH and UNFAITH.** By the Author of 'Molly Bawn,' 'Beauty's Daughters,' 'Mrs. Geoffrey,' &c.

On May 23, CHEAP EDITION, fcap. 8vo. boards, pictorial cover, 2s.

**LOVE the DEBT.** By Richard Ashe KING ('BASIL'), Author of 'A Drawn Game,' &c.

Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to forward, post free on application, a CATALOGUE of their PUBLICATIONS, containing LISTS of WORKS by W. M. THACKERAY, ROBERT BROWNING, Mrs. BROWNING, JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, MATTHEW ARNOLD, AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, LESLIE STEPHEN, Miss THACKERAY, Sir A. HELPS, G. H. LEWES, the AUTHOR of 'MOLLY BAWN,' W. E. NORRIS, HAMILTON AIDÉ, ANTHONY TROLLOPE, WILKIE COLLINS, HOLME LEE, Mrs. GASKELL, the BRONTË SISTERS, the AUTHOR of 'The GAMEKEEPER at HOME,' and other Popular Writers.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place.



## CHAPMAN &amp; HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

## THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, for May.

Edited by FRANK HARRIS.

THE PRESENT POSITION OF EUROPEAN POLITICS. V. Italy.  
NATURE and BOOKS. By Richard Jefferies.  
WEALTH and the WORKING CLASSES. II. By W. H. Mallock.  
A TOUR in JAPAN. By Capt. V. Brinkley, R.A.  
THE SIMPLICITY OF LANGUAGE. By Professor Max Müller.  
WOMANHOOD in OLD GREECE. (Conclusion.) By Mrs. E. Lynn Linton.  
SLEEP and its COUNTERFEITS. By A. de Watterville, M.D.  
THE NEW REFORMATION. By the Rev. W. Benham.  
MODERN ETCHING. By Frederick Wedmore.  
"A MODEL LAND LAW." A Reply to A. Williams, M.P. By the Duke of Argyll.

A HISTORY OF VAGRANTS AND VAGRANCY  
AND BEGGARS AND BEGGING.

By C. J. RIBTON-TURNER.

With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo.

[In May.

## THE STATE PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS.

By CHARLES WARING.

Demy 8vo.

[On May 9th.

## COURT LIFE IN EGYPT.

By A. J. BUTLER,

Author of 'The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt.'

Demy 8vo. with Illustrations, 12s.

[This day.

## SKETCHES OF LIFE IN JAPAN.

By Major HENRY KNOLLYS, R.A.

With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s.

[Monday next.

## SADDLE AND MOCASSIN.

By FRANCIS FRANCIS, Jun.

Demy 8vo. 12s.

[On May 10th.

DOWN THE ROAD: REMINISCENCES OF  
A GENTLEMAN COACHMAN.

By C. T. S. BIRCH REYNARDSON,

Author of 'Sports and Anecdotes of Bygone Days.'

With Coloured Illustrations. Demy 8vo. [New Edition in May.

THE  
ANCIENT CITIES OF THE NEW WORLD.Being Travels and Explorations in Mexico and  
Central America, 1857-1882.

By DÉSIKÉ CHARNAY.

Translated from the French. With upwards of 200 Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo. 31s. 6d.

MODERN SCIENCE AND MODERN  
THOUGHT.With a Supplemental Chapter on Mr. Gladstone's 'Dawn of  
Creation,' and Drummond's 'Natural Law in the  
Spiritual World.'

By S. LAING.

Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

[Fourth Edition now ready.

## NEW NOVELS.

## MY OWN LOVE STORY.

By H. M. TROLLOPE.

2 vols.

[This day.

## THE BROKEN VOW.

A Story of Here and Hereafter.

By the Rev. Canon KNOX LITTLE.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

[This day.

London: CHAPMAN &amp; HALL, LIMITED, Henrietta-street, W.C.

SECOND EDITION IN THE PRESS.

SPORTS AND ANECDOTES OF BYGONE  
DAYS.

By C. T. S. BIRCH REYNARDSON, Author of 'Down the Road.'

With Illustrations in Colour. Large crown 8vo. 12s.

"A delightful book of reminiscences."—*Morning Post*.

## CHARLES READE,

Dramatist, Novelist, and Journalist:

A Memoir Compiled chiefly from his Literary Remains.

By CHARLES L. READE and the Rev. COMPTON READE.

2 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

"Mr. Compton Reade has a lively style and a happy appreciation of the many excellent stories which are freely scattered through the pages.....A bright and exceedingly interesting biography."—*Times*.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

## MUSIC AND MANNERS:

Personal Reminiscences and Sketches of Character.

By W. BEATTY-KINGSTON.

2 vols. demy 8vo. 30s.

"Two most readable and delightful volumes.....Singularity instructive and amusing."—*Truth*.THE EARL OF PETERBOROUGH AND  
MONMOUTH: a Memoir.

By Colonel FRANK RUSSELL, Royal Dragoons.

With Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

"A valuable addition to the history of the times."—*Graphic*.

## ITALY: PRESENT AND FUTURE.

By ANTONIO GALLENZA.

2 vols. demy 8vo. 21s.

"Italy: Present and Future' merits the candid attention of all who still feel an earnest concern in the political and social welfare of that interesting nation, and in the working of free institutions, now assuming the type of advanced democracy, under a constitutional monarchy no longer disputed by any dynastic rivalry or by any claim of foreign dominion."—*Graphic*.TRAVELS, SPORT, AND POLITICS IN  
THE EAST.

By the MARQUIS OF HUNTLY.

With Illustrations by the Marchioness of Huntly. Demy 8vo. 12s.

"The book contains much that will be new to the general reader, and the style, without any attempt at fine writing, is manly and simple."—*Illustrated London News*."The life and scenery of these Eastern regions—never absent from Western thoughts—is always an effective subject for a book. In this case they are treated lightly, and with an absence of technicalities that makes the chapters very pleasant reading."—*Daily Telegraph*.

THIRD EDITION.

## MEMOIR of Lieut. RUDOLPH DE LISLE, R.N.,

Of the Naval Brigade.

By the Rev. H. N. OXENHAM, M.A.

With Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A graceful and attractive memorial."—*Academy*."We are fain to confess that having once taken it up we were unable to lay it down until we had finished its perusal.....There is not a dull page in this volume. The author seems to us to say exactly what he ought to have said, and no more. We have seldom met with a book of such absorbing interest, or one in every way so edifying and so well calculated to rouse its readers into a noble emulation of a high and heroic example."—*John Bull*.

A NEW AND CHEAP EDITION.

## THE STORY OF AN AFRICAN FARM.

By RALPH IRON (OLIVE SCHREINER).

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

"The story is, in every part, a remarkable one. The force and stress of its emotion, its saturnine humour, the ample sympathy with religious beliefs from which the writer has himself long parted, and the intense perception of modern deprivation of grounded faith, are each so powerful as to master the reader by turns and leave him undetermined as to which of them the author is strongest in. We have seldom read a story which held so much between its first page and its last."—*Daily News*.

## F. V. WHITE & CO'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING,

### LONDON SOCIETY. A MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

- Contents.
1. A LIFE INTEREST. By Mrs. Alexander, Author of 'The Wooring O'f', &c. Chapters 4 to 6. (To be continued.)
  2. WE ARE ONE. By Ethel Marryat.
  3. THE BORROWERS OF UGLY MEN. By A. Gallenga.
  4. WAS IT A MISTAKE? By Curtis York.
  5. FAITH: a Woman with a Past. By Beatrice May Butt, Author of 'Miss Molly', &c. Part II, Chapter I. (To be continued.)
  6. WORDS. By Percy Reeve.
  7. A DAY WITH THE DEVON AND SOMERSET STAGHOUNDS. By Mrs. Edward Kennard, Author of 'Killed in the Open', &c.
  8. CUPID IN CABLE CHAINS. By Wilton W. Irig.
  9. SISTER DORA. By Emilia Aylmer Blake (Mrs. Aylmer Gowing).
  10. A FALSE START. By Hawley Smart. Chapters 10 to 14. (To be continued.)
  11. SOCIAL ECHOES. By Mrs. Humphry.
- OPINIONS OF THE PRESS FOR THE APRIL NUMBER.
- "A capital number." *Morning Post*.
- "This attractive magazine is remarkable for variety of subject and excellence of its light literature." *Public Opinion*.
- "Is an excellent number, full of the light and amusing literature it professes to supply." *Literary World*.

MR. SAMUEL LAING'S NEW WORK.

At all Libraries and Booksellers', in 1 vol. 10s. 6d.

### A MODERN ZOROASTRIAN. By the Author of 'Modern Science and Modern Thought', 'A Sporting Quixote', &c.

### NOVELS AT ALL CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

#### GARRISON GOSSIP. 2 vols. A

Military Novel. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, Author of 'Beetle's Baby', 'In Quarters', 'Army Society', 'Mignon's Secret', &c.

"Mr. Winter's characters have as much in common with Lever's heroes that they carry one along with their bright, cheery vitality. 'Garrison Gossip' may fairly rank with the various other books with which Mr. Winter has so agreeably beguiled our leisure hours."

"Written in a bright and lively tone." *John Bull*.

"Nothing could well be lighter or more amusing in its way than the new novel 'Garrison Gossip'. ... B. V. H. and all uncharitableness here go hand in hand with wit and virtue." *Daily Telegraph*.

#### DRIVEN TO BAY. 3 vols. By

FLORENCE MARRYAT, Author of 'My Sister the Actress', 'Facing the Footlights', &c.

"A capital story.... The characters of the wealthy Australian and his homely wife, with their highly-educated daughter Grace, are cleverly drawn, adding humour and brightness to the story." *Court Journal*.

"Has in it all the elements of a good melodrama." *Whitwell Review*.

"One is always sure to find something either interesting or amusing in a novel of Florence Maryat's, and the present book is no exception to the rule.... The voyage of the Pandora furnishes a series of highly dramatic situations and surprises, and the interest is kept up, because one is never quite sure what may be coming up.... The story is a good one, really told in places. The crowning secret of Mr. Fowler's identity is kept in a manner worthy of all praise." *Academy*.

"Driven to Bay" is in every sense superior to most of Miss Florence Maryat's works. Leaving behind her all the old lines, she makes a perfectly new departure, and her present book is a tale full of human interest and exciting incidents, which is told with an earnest simplicity that adds to its effect.... Its tone is invariably natural.... Very good is the account of the voyage of the ill-fated Pandora. The ship's company and the passengers are described with a realism that is almost photographic.... The author invests this subject with fresh interest, and foregrounds the dramatic events that await the vessel and its crew with much skill.... Vernon Bythe is an excellent specimen of the honest, energetic young Englishman. 'Driven to Bay' is a book which should add much to its author's popularity." *Morning Post*.

#### HIDDEN IN MY HEART. 3 vols.

By DORA RUSSELL, Author of 'Footprints in the Snow', 'The Vicar's Governess', 'Out of Eden', &c.

#### NELLY JOCELYN (WIDOW). 3 vols.

By JEAN MIDDLEMASS, Author of 'Wild Georgie', 'Dandy', 'Poisoned Arrows', &c.

"The author has a lively imagination and no little ingenuity in handling the threads of the plot, which is also more than fairly original.... There is real dramatic instinct in the scene which relates the death of Arthur Jocelyn.... There is a sparkling vivacity in the author's manner which, united to the rapid movement of the story, renders it undoubtedly absorbing."

#### A HEART ON FIRE. 3 vols. By

Mrs. HOUTON, Author of 'Recommended to Mercy', 'Sink or Swim', &c.

"Mrs. Houton's new novel shows a marked progress over the majority of her works in its careful and minute character delineations.... Sarah Ufford and her sisters are decidedly original, and each of them has a strongly-marked individuality.... The middle-aged spinsters are drawn with the keen observation, the alternate touches of pathos and humour that denote the practiced novelist.... The most amusing pages in these volumes are occupied by the 'weird sisters', as some of their friends irreverently call them.... In fact, portraits such as those of the 'weird sisters' should ensure the success of the novel." *Morning Post*.

#### THE GIRL HE DID NOT MARRY.

3 vols. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY, Author of 'Love, Honour, and Obey', 'Not Easily Jealous', &c.

"Miss Hardy has written a very readable and interesting story. It does not offer unhealthy excitement.... To produce three volumes which, by a natural progression, shall keep the reader's interest alive, is greater feat than to cram those volumes with a tissue of improbabilities. This feat Miss Hardy has achieved. She wields a facile pen, and her easy and graceful style always makes her novels pleasant reading."

"The book is brightly written, and the author wins our sympathies for the luckless heroine." *Academy*.

"In this novel there is much that is clever.... The character of Hazel Marsh is not an easy one to render and Miss Hardy has rendered it well.... There is something really striking in the conception of the girl." *St. James's Gazette*.

#### DAUGHTERS OF BELGRAVIA.

3 vols. By Mrs. ALEXANDER FRASER. (Third Edition.)

#### SWEET MAGDALEN. 3 vols. By

MARIE CONNOR, Author of 'A Morganatic Marriage', 'Beauty's Queen', &c.

#### The THREE CURATES. 3 vols. By

Mrs. G. BIGG WITHER, Author of 'Broken Sunshine', &c.

#### MAN OVERBOARD. By A New

AUTHOR. 1 vol. 6s. [And at all Booksellers'.  
F. V. WHITE & Co. 31, Southampton-street, Strand.

## Riding, Sport, Natural History.

91 Illustrations, handsomely bound, 12s. 6d.

### RIDING FOR LADIES, with

Hints on the Stable. By Mrs. POWER O'DONOGHUE. Illustrated by Corbould.

"Sound common sense and a thoroughly practical way of communicating instruction are its leading traits." *Daily News*.

"Is certain to become a classic." *Sportman, N. Y.*

Second Edition, 50 Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

### RIDING: on the Flat and Across

Country. A Guide to Practical Horsemanship. By Captain M. H. HAYES. Illustrated by Sturges and Berkeley.

"A master of his subject." *Standard*.

"The most comprehensive, enlightened, and 'all round' work on riding." *Sporting Life*.

Third Edition, crown 8vo, illustrated, 10s. 6d.

### VETERINARY NOTES for

HORSE OWNERS: an Every-Day Horse Book. By Captain M. H. HAYES.

"One of the most scientific and reliable." *Field*.

"Written in a clear and practical way." *Saturday Review*.

Fourth Edition, crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

### TRAINING and HORSE

MANAGEMENT IN INDIA. By Captain M. H. HAYES.

"No better guide could be placed." *Veterinary Journal*.

"A useful guide in regard to horses anywhere. Concise, practical, portable." *Saturday Review*.

Oblong folio, 12 large Plates, 16s.

### DENIZENS of the JUNGLES:

Sketches of Wild Animals, illustrating their Forms and Natural Attitudes. With Letterpress Descriptions. By R. A. STERNDAL. (Aborigines, &c.—Tiger—Panther and Monkeys—Black Bears—Tiger and Elephant—Wild Boar and Tiger—Blue Bull and Wild Dogs—Gaur and Bison—Buffalo and Rhinoceros—Deer and Leopard—Sambur—Marco Polo's Sheep).

"Spirited and natural." *Illustrated London News*.

170 Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

### NATURAL HISTORY of the

MAMMALIA of INDIA and CEYLON. By R. A. STERNDAL.

"The very model of what a popular Natural History should be." *Knowledge*.

"Full of accurate observation, brightly told." *Saturday Review*.

"The book will no doubt be specially useful to the sportsman." *Times*.

THIRD EDITION, 50 Illustrations, 8s. 6d.

### The TRIBES on my FRONTIER:

an Indian Naturalist's Foreign Policy. By EHA.

"A pleasantly written book about the insects and other torments which make Anglo-Indian life unpleasant." *Graphic*.

"A very clever record of a year's observations round the bungalow in 'Dustypore'." *Field*.

"The delightful book." *Chambers's Journal*.

30 large Plates, 4to, 2s. 2s.

### LARGE GAME SHOOTING in

the HIMALAYAS and THIBET. By Col. A. A. KIN-LOCH. With Map.

"Splendidly illustrated record of sport." *Graphic*.

SEVENTH EDITION, illustrated, 7s. 6d.

### LAYS of IND. By ALIPH CHEEM.

Comic, Satirical, and Descriptive Poems Illustrative of Anglo-Indian Life.

"Remarkably bright little book." *World*.

"Exuberant fun." *Scotsman*.

W. THACKER & Co. 87, Newgate-street, London.

THACKER, SPINK & Co. Calcutta.

## MESSRS. RYDAL & CO'S NEW LIST.

MR. W. A. GIBBS'S NEW WORK ON THE JUBILER

### FIFTY YEARS IN FIFTY MINUTES:

A REVIEW OF THE PAST HALF CENTURY.

By the AUTHOR of 'The BATTLE of the STANDARD', &c.

Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. [Just out.

THE

### BATTLE of the STANDARD.

By W. A. GIBBS.

FOURTH EDITION. 1s.

"Written in a clear, manly, straightforward style. The narrative is picturesque and interesting." *Saturday Review*.

"A noble historical theme; a stirring story admirably told." *Morning Post*.

### B E W A R E !

Or, the STORY of a LIFE.

By W. A. GIBBS.

NEW EDITION. Price 1s.

"This story is marked by touches of unalloyable genius.... The reader's attention will be caught at once and riveted to the very end of the tale." *Standard*.

NEW EDITION. Price 2s.

### HAROLD ERLE:

A BIOGRAPHY.

By W. A. GIBBS.

"'Harold Erle' is marked throughout by the same felicitous expression, the same shrewd and clear sketches of character, which distinguished 'The Story of a Life'. Some charming lyrics are scattered through his pages." *Daily News*.

NEW EDITION. 3 vols. 1s. 6d.

### WOLFERN CHACE.

"Combines a clever plot, grace of style, and artistic finish, with skilful analysis of character.... Undoubtedly one of the best really first-rate novels of the season." *Morning Post*.

"Told with a spirit of freshness, a beauty of style, and an undercurrent of fun and humour rare even in the best modern novels." *Public Opinion*.

RYDAL & Co. 1A, Paternoster-row.

### E. STANFORD'S LIST.

Just published, 180 pp., crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

### EASTERN GEOGRAPHY.—A Geography

of the MALAY PENINSULA, INDIA-CHINA, THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, THE PHILIPPINES, and NEW GUINEA. By Prof. A. H. KEANE, B.A., F.R.G.S., Vice-President of the Anthropological Institute; Author of 'Asia' in Stanford's Compendium Series. With a Coloured Map. (Prospectus on application.)

Now ready, New and Revised Edition, post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

An ETYMOLOGICAL MANUAL, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. Containing more than 600 Derivatives from Latin and Greek. Compiled by K. T. BEST, M.A. Oxon, Principal and Professor of English Literature, Guzerat College; Fellow of the Bombay University, &c. (Prospectus, with specimen pages, on application.)

### STANFORD'S TWO-SHILLING SERIES OF COUNTY GUIDES.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, with Maps.

"These County Guides of Mr. Stanford can be carried about in a very small pocket without any feeling of inconvenience, and are thoroughly practical and intelligible in their method; contain all necessary instructions as to means of locomotion, hotels, &c., and quite as much topographical, geological, historical, and antiquarian information as can be conveniently devoured on the spot—sufficient, indeed, to satisfy all but specialists; each guide is well provided with useful maps and plans." *Times*.

The Series contains:—

- BERKSHIRE. By E. Walford, M.A.
- CAMBRIDGE. By A. G. Hull, B.A.
- CHANNEL ISLANDS. By G. F. Bevan.
- CORNWALL. By W. H. Triggles. Fourth Edition.
- DERBYSHIRE. By the Rev. G. C. Cox. Second Edition.
- DEVON, North. By R. N. Worth. Third Edition.
- DEVON, South. By R. N. Worth. Third Edition.
- DORSET. By N. Worth, F.R.S.
- ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT. By H. I. Jenkinson, F.R.G.S. Fourth Edition.
- ESSEX. By E. Walford, M.A.
- HAMPSHIRE. By G. F. Bevan. Second Edition.
- KENT. By G. F. Bevan, F.R.S. Fifth Edition.
- LONDON (Tourist's Guide Through). By the Rev. W. J. Loftie, B.A.
- LONDON (Round About). By the Rev. W. J. Loftie. Fourth Edition.
- NORFOLK. By Walter Rye. Third Edition.
- SOMERSETSHIRE. By R. N. Worth. Second Edition.
- SURREY. By G. F. Bevan, F.R.S. Second Edition.
- SUSSEX. By G. F. Chambers. Third Edition.
- WARRICK. By G. F. Bevan, F.R.S.
- YORKSHIRE (North and East Ridings). By G. F. Bevan. Third Edition.
- YORKSHIRE (West Riding). By G. F. Bevan. Fourth Edition.

\* Tourist's Catalogue: post free for penny stamp.

Now ready, price 1s. 6d.; by post, 2s.

### OFFICIAL CATALOGUE of the ORDNANCE SURVEY of ENGLAND and WALES. Revised to July, 1886. Colonel R. H. STODDARD, C.B. R.E., Director-General.

London:

EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.  
Sole Agent in England and Wales for the Sale of the Maps of the Ordnance and Geological Surveys.



"PUNCH is a Historian of the time in which he lives."

On May 25th will be published the FIRST NUMBER, price Two Shillings, of

# MR. PUNCH'S VICTORIAN ERA.

AN ILLUSTRATED

CHRONICLE OF FIFTY YEARS OF THE REIGN

OF

## HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

The reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria and the life of Mr. Punch are very nearly synchronized. William IV. died on the 20th June, 1837, and the first number of *Punch*, or the *London Charivari*, bears date "for the week ending July 17th, 1841." What may be called the Victorian Era, therefore, has been virtually co-extensive with the existence of its vigilant and vivacious weekly recorder.

It is of this era that this work is designed to be the "abstract and brief chronicle." Not as a philosophical historian or a minute systematic registrar, still less as a dryasdust theorist or party pamphleteer, has *Punch* regarded and recorded the striking events of these stirring times. His office has been that of a sharp-eyed and sympathetic observer, a graphic delineator, a humorous caricaturist, and at bottom always, in purpose at least, a general but judicious critic of its dominant tendencies, its salient events, and its conspicuous characters.

The occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee, the fiftieth anniversary of her accession to the throne of the United Kingdom, appears to be a suitable one for making a necessarily summarized retrospect of these fertile fifty years, more especially as recorded and illustrated in the ninety-two half-yearly volumes of *Punch*.

The present undertaking can, of course, contain only a selection of the work which Mr. Punch, with pencil and pen, has, during all these years, presented weekly to the British public. But it is thought that such a selection, made with a ruling regard to the continuity of the British story, and to the illustration of its leading and most significant incidents, will be of popular interest, especially on the occasion of so striking and so exceptional a national anniversary as is this year being celebrated throughout the British Empire.

*It is expected that the Work will be comprised in about Ten or Twelve Monthly Numbers, each of them very fully illustrated.*

London: BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO. Bouverie-street, E.C.

## RELFE BROTHERS' "SPELLING" COPY-BOOKS.

Published in Four Hands, price  
6s. per dozen.

"The special feature of this series is the selection for copies of words that present difficulties in spelling—a useful plan, as spelling is universally admitted to be best taught through the eye. The books are prepared in a superior style."

*Schoolmaster.*

"Admirably fitted to kill the twin plants—bad spelling and bad writing—with one stone."

*Church Review.*

"Bold, clear, and good."

*Athenæum.*

"The idea is an excellent one."

*Catholic Times.*

"The style of writing is exceedingly plain and neat."

*Literary World.*

RELFE BROTHERS,  
6, Charterhouse-buildings, Aldersgate, E.C.

## WORKS BY ÉLISÉE RECLUS.

Translated and Edited by Prof. A. H. KEANE.

### Imperial 8vo. 11. 1s. THE EARTH.

A Descriptive History of the Physical Phenomena of the Life of our Globe.

Illustrated with nearly 250 Engravings and 24 Coloured Maps. "No more important work upon the same subject has appeared than the volume by M. Reclus.... A perfectly illustrated scientific work has been produced."—*Scottish Geographical Magazine.*

### Imperial 8vo. 11. 1s. THE OCEAN ATMOSPHERE AND LIFE.

Illustrated with nearly 250 Engravings and 23 Coloured Maps. "An English translation will be as welcome to some who do as to many who do not know the original work."—*Standard.*

### Imperial 8vo. 11. 1s. THE BRITISH ISLES: Their General Features, Topography, Statistics, Government, and Administration.

With numerous Engravings, Diagrams, and Coloured Maps.

"A work like that by M. Reclus ought to be at the command of every schoolmaster who is called upon to teach geography."—*Athenæum.*

### In 5 vols. Imperial 8vo. 11. 1s. each Volume, The GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE.

### In 4 vols. Imperial 8vo. 11. 1s. each Volume, The GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA.

### Now publishing, Imperial 8vo. 11. 1s. each Volume, The GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA.

"A work of the highest scientific value and of real literary merit, which has already taken its place as the standard authority on its wide subject.... For any one wishing to have a knowledge of each of the countries treated of, no better work could be obtained."

*ATHENÆUM.*  
"The work is so replete with information and so admirably illustrated that there is no book that can at all compare with it."

*MORNING POST.*  
"Will, when completed, be one of the most entertaining and useful of books.... They also supply a geological and historical record of each country, with an account of the forms of government and religion and other interesting details with regard to the general condition of the people."

London: J. S. VIRTUE & Co. Limited,  
26, Ivy-lane, E.C.

Now ready, price 5s.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL  
INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. XVI.  
Part 4, MAY, 1887. Contains Papers by Dr. GEORGE WATT and  
REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D.; Anniversary Address by  
FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., President; Anthropological Miscellanea;  
and Title-Page and Index to Vol. XVI.

London: Trübner & Co. Ludgate-hill.

A MATEUR GARDENING, One Penny weekly,  
of all Newspapers. An Unfailing Guide for the Villa Gardener,  
Country House, or Cottage.

Offices, 148 and 149, Aldersgate-street, London, E.C.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 18s.

THE GEOLOGY OF ENGLAND AND WALES.  
By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey  
of England. Second Edition, thoroughly Revised and much Enlarged,  
with entirely new Geological Map (size, 22 by 27 in.) and numerous  
illustrations.  
George Philip & Son, 32, Fleet-street, London.  
Liverpool: Caxton Buildings.

Now ready, 550 pages, demy 8vo. price 16s.

THE ANNALS OF BRISTOL in the NINETEENTH  
CENTURY. By JOHN LATIMER.  
Bristol: W. & F. Morzan, Clare-street.

PUBLISHED THIS DAY,

In wrapper, price One Shilling, with 33 Original Illustrations specially drawn by HARRY FURNISS,

## THE INCOMPLEAT ANGLER.

By F. C. BURNAND.

BRADBURY, AGNEW & Co. 8, 9, 10, Bouverie-street, London, E.C.

READY NEXT WEEK,

In crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

## PROVERBS FROM PLYMOUTH PULPIT,

SELECTED FROM THE WRITINGS OF HENRY WARD BEECHER.

By WILLIAM DRYSDALE.

Revised in part by Mr. BEECHER, and under Revision by him at the time of his death.  
With a Preface by the Rev. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., City Temple.

On May 16th will be published, crown 8vo. price 5s.

## THE CONQUERING CROSS.

SCENES IN THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH FROM NERO TO CONSTANTINE.

By the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.

SECOND EDITION now ready, price 3s. 6d.

## JOSEPH, THE PRIME MINISTER.

By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D.,

Author of 'The Parables Illustrated.'

"A work which cannot be too highly recommended, especially to young men."—*Rock.*

"Dr. Taylor's volume will be read with intense interest and profit by every one; but it may be especially recommended to men."—*Christian Commonwealth.*

"Dr. Taylor possesses in a marked degree the delightful

secret of making the dry bones of history live, and in this, as in several previous volumes, his graphic power of description holds the reader's attention, and compels his mind to realize the scenes of Biblical story. The book will be read with interest by people of all ages, but is especially suitable for presentation to young men."—*Methodist Times.*

London: CHARLES BURNET & Co. 9, Buckingham-street, Strand.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

A TREATISE on GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S.  
HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the Mason Science College, Birmingham.

Demy 8vo. cloth, with 3 Plates, 8s.

RHODES in MODERN TIMES. By CECIL TORR, M.A.,  
Author of 'Rhodes in Ancient Times.'

Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s.

ADMISSIONS to GONVILLE and CAIUS COLLEGE in  
the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE. MARCH, 1558-9, to JANUARY, 1678-9. Edited by J. YENN, Sc.D., Senior  
Fellow of the College, and S. C. YENN.

Demy 4to. cloth, with 3 Plates, 10s. 6d.

The ORIGIN of the LEICESTER CODEX of the NEW  
TESTAMENT. By J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, and Professor of Biblical  
Languages in Haverford College, Pennsylvania.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

HERODOTUS. Book VIII., Chaps. 1-90. With Introduc-  
tion and Notes by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge.

May be had also in Two Parts. Part I., Introduction and Text. Part II., Notes and Appendices. Same price.

Book IX., Chaps. 1-89. By the SAME EDITOR. 3s. 6d.

London: J. C. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria-lane.



## TIMELY REVELATIONS OF THE RUSSIAN CONVICT SYSTEM.

In 1 vol. at all Libraries, price 6s. cloth extra.

## PRISON LIFE IN SIBERIA.

By FEDOR DOSTOIEFFSKY,

Author of 'Crime and Punishment,' 'Insult and Injury,' &amp;c.

Translated by H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS.

"Dostoeffsky is one of the most remarkable of modern writers."—*Athenæum*.

London: J. &amp; R. MAXWELL, St. Bride-street, E.C.

## BOOKS AT THE LIBRARIES.

**ANNE GILCHRIST:** her Life and Writings. By H. H. GILCHRIST. Prefatory Notice by W. M. ROSETTI. Second Edition, Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s. "A worthy record of an interesting life."—*Academy*.—**TWO ROYAL LIVES:** the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany. By D. ROBERTS. Second Edition. Photographs and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. "Sure to be popular in domestic circles."—*Graphic*.—**THE MOORS in SPAIN.** By STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Forming Vol. VI. of "The Story of the Nations." Maps and Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 5s. "The best on its subject that we have in English."—*Athenæum*.—**A CRYSTAL AGE.** Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. "A powerful romance writer."—*Scotsman*.—**A LITTLE SUMMER SHOWER.** By Mrs. GEO. BLAGDEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. —**AN EVIL SPIRIT.** By RICHARD PRYCE. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

## ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE.

Price 1s The MAY Number contains:—

CATARINA OF VENICE. R. R. Brooks.  
THE FANCY DRESS BALL. Joel Gray.  
WINNING A COMMISSION. Geo. I. Putnam. Illustrated.  
CHILD SKETCHES FROM GEORGE ELIOT. Julia Magruder. Illustrated.  
ST. NICHOLAS DOG STORIES. Illustrated.  
THE BROWNIES CANOEING. Palmer Cox. Illustrated.  
And numerous other TALES and SKETCHES, profusely illustrated.

T. FISHER UNWIN, 26, Paternoster-square, London, E.C.

## THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

Price 1s 4d. Contents for MAY, 1887.

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF LOUIS BLANC. Karl Blind. With Portrait.  
ABRAHAM LINCOLN. J. G. Nicolay and Colonel Hay. Illustrated.  
THE HUNDRETH MAN. Frank K. Stockton.  
FR. Frances Hodgson Burnett.  
WASHINGTON IRVING at HOME. C. Cook. Frontispiece.  
TOYNBEE HALL. R. R. Howar.  
And many other Contributions, most of which are illustrated.

## KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH &amp; CO.'S LIST.

## THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

MAY. 2s. 6d.

UP TO EASTER. By Matthew Arnold.  
PLAYING at "COERCION." By R. Barry O'Brien.  
MENTAL DIFFERENCES between MEN and WOMEN. By George J. Romanes.  
DECAY of BODILY STRENGTH in TOWNS. By Lord Brabazon.  
HOW to ENSURE BREATHING SPACES. By C. L. Lewes.  
DEER FORESTS: Past, Present, and Future. By George Malcolm.  
THE RUIN of AURANGZEB; or, the History of a Reaction. By Sir William Wilson Hunter, K.C.S.I.  
FALLACIES of the FRENCH PRESS. By the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Otway, Bart.  
GERMAN LIFE in LONDON. By Leopold Katscher.  
A VOLUNTEER BATTALION. By Col. R. W. Routledge.  
THE GREATER GODS of OLYMPOS.—II. APOLLO. By the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.  
SCIENCE—FALSELY SO CALLED: a Reply. By his Grace the Duke of Argyll.  
A NEW TITLE for the CROWN. By George Baden Powell, M.P.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE EPIC OF HADES.'

## SONGS of BRITAIN. By LEWIS MORRIS. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

"The tales from Wild Wales are told with spirit and charm of local colour.....In his treatment of subjects already free of Parnassus the writer has a happy way of hitting off charming pictures and tellacious modes of expression."—*Athenæum*.  
"More poetic quality than he has ever before shown. His verse is richer, fuller, and more melodious; his feeling for his subject is well-nigh perfect. Mr. Morris has here cut his highest niche as a poet."—*Liverpool Mercury*.

Demy 8vo. 15s.

## LETTERS and RECOLLECTIONS of JULIUS and MARY MOHL.

By M. C. M. SIMPSON. With 2 Portraits and 2 Illustrations.

Demy 8vo. 14s.

## FINAL MEMORIALS of HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

Containing the Journals and Letters of the last Twelve Years of the Poet's Life. Edited by his Brother, the Rev. SAMUEL LONGFELLOW. 1 vol. uniform with the 'Life.' With Portraits and Illustrations.

UNIFORM WITH THE 'LIFE OF A PRIG.'

## HOW to MAKE a SAINT; or, the Process of Canonization in the Church of England. By THE PRIG. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## PEEL and O'CONNELL: a Review of the Irish Policy of Parliament from the Act of Union to the Death of Sir Robert Peel. By the Right Hon. G. SHAW LEFÈVRE, M.P.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

## IRISH WRONGS and ENGLISH REMEDIES: with other Essays.

By R. BARRY O'BRIEN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## POEMS. By PHILLIPS STEWART.

Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## POEMS. By EDMUND WOOD.

London: 1, Paternoster-square.

## HODDER &amp; STOUGHTON'S LIST.

DR. HATCH'S NEW WORK.

Now ready, in crown 8vo. 5s.

## THE GROWTH OF CHURCH INSTITUTIONS.

By Rev. EDWIN HATCH, D.D., Reader in Ecclesiastical History, Oxford; Author of 'Rampton Lectures,' &amp;c.

This day, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## FRAGMENTARY RECORDS OF JESUS OF NAZARETH.

From the Letters of a Contemporary.

By Rev. F. R. WYNNE, M.A., Canon of Christ Church, Dublin, Author of 'Plain Proofs of the Great Facts of Christianity,' &amp;c.

THE THEOLOGICAL EDUCATOR.

Now ready, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## A HEBREW GRAMMAR.

By the Rev. W. H. LOWE, M.A.,

Hebrew Lecturer, Christ's College, Cambridge.

"A very admirable Hebrew Grammar. An excellent text-book for students."—*Jewish Record*.

Also now ready, 2s. 6d.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TEXTUAL CRITICISM OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

By the Rev. Professor B. B. WARFIELD, D.D.

"We can heartily recommend this little volume. It is concise and clear, and yet full and interesting. We wish it, and the series to which it belongs, well-deserved success. If the other volumes are as good as this one, the position of 'The Theological Educator' is secured."—*Dr. A. Plummer, Durham University*.

Just published, royal 8vo. 816 pp. with extensive Indices,

10s. 6d. cloth, a SECOND EDITION of

## CLASSIFIED GEMS OF THOUGHT.

From the Great Writers and Preachers of all Ages.

By the Rev. F. B. PROCTOR, M.A.,

Editor of the *Clergyman's Magazine*.

With a Preface by Rev. Prebendary WACE, D.D.

Principal of King's College, London.

"A book which we can most warmly recommend as an invaluable help to the preacher and man of letters."—*Literary Churchman*.

Now ready, Fourth Edition. 3s. 6d.

## MOHAMMED, BUDDHA, AND CHRIST.

By MARCUS DODS, M.A. D.D., Glasgow.

Crown 8vo. 5s. with Map and Illustrations.

## GLEANINGS FROM A TOUR IN PALESTINE AND THE EAST.

By the Rev. Canon C. D. BELL, D.D., Rector of Chesham.

"His pages abound in graphic notes upon the land and the life of the people."—*Scotsman*.

1s. fancy boards,

## THE LAST MAN IN LONDON.

By DELAVAL NORTH.

London:

HODDER &amp; STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster-row.

## PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET

AND CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1782.

Insurances against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.

WILLIAM C. MACDONALD, Joint

FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, Secretaries.

## ALLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS.

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG. Cash

ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS. Discount

ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG. 10 per cent.

ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE of 500 Articles for Continental Travelling, post free.

87, West Strand, London.

## FURNISH your HOUSES or APARTMENTS

THROUGHOUT on

MORDELL'S HIRE SYSTEM.

The Original, Best, and most Liberal.

Founded A.D. 1869.

Cash Prices. No extra charge for time given.

Particulars, Estimates, Press Opinions, Testimonials, post free.

F. MORDELL, 249, 250, Tottenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21, Morwell-street, W. Established 1862.

ALSO FOR HIRE ONLY.

## FURNISH on NORMAN &amp; STACEY'S SYSTEM.

ONE, TWO, OR THREE YEARS' CREDIT.

Payable by Instalments.

This simple and economical system commends itself to all, and is admitted to be the most satisfactory method. No registration or publicity of any kind. Selections from genuine wholesale manufacturers, who deliver goods free. Deposit not necessary. Full particulars post free. Personal applications solicited.

Officers: 79, Queen Victoria-street, E.C.

Branches at 121, Pall Mall, S.W., and 19, Liverpool-street, E.C.

## DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Best Remedy for

ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE,

GOUT, and INDIGESTION,

and safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children, and Infants.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

## CASSELL &amp; COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Ready May 25, price 1s. 6d.

## THE QUEEN'S PICTURES:

Illustrating the Chief Events of HER MAJESTY'S Life (reproduced by the Gracious Permission of the QUEEN).

With Descriptive Notes by RICHARD R. HOLMES, Esq., F.S.A., Librarian at Windsor Castle.

BEING THE

## JUBILEE NUMBER of the MAGAZINE of ART, 1887.

THE JUBILEE NUMBER of the MAGAZINE of ART will possess a unique value as the only reproduction of the series of Pictures illustrating the events of personal and family interest in the life of the QUEEN. Many of these Pictures have never before been engraved, and are now published for the first time by the special permission of HER MAJESTY. An exquisite Heliogravure of the well-known Picture by Sir GEORGE HAYTER, R.A., of *The QUEEN in her CORONATION ROBES*, will be given as a Frontispiece; and the beautiful group in marble, by WILLIAM THEED, of *The QUEEN and the PRINCE CONSORT*, from the Gallery at Windsor Castle, will form the subject of another Heliogravure plate, which, like the first, will be executed by the famous house of Dujardin.

**Notice.**—Vol. 70 of CASSELL'S NATIONAL LIBRARY (now ready, price 3d., or in cloth, 6d.) consists of Mr. COVENTRY PATMORE'S Celebrated Work, *'The ANGEL in the HOUSE.'* By the kind permission of the Author, Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have been enabled to include this much-admired Copyright Poem in their Library, and thus place it within the reach of all. It may be mentioned that this Volume is the first Work by a living Author that has appeared in the "NATIONAL LIBRARY."

"Certainly it is a beautiful little piece, the execution and conception full of delicacy, truth, and graceful simplicity; high, ingenious, fine, pure, and wholesome as these breezes now blowing around me from the eternal sea. Few books are written with such conscientious fidelity nowadays, or indeed at any day."—*Carlyle*.

"You cannot read him [Coventry Patmore] too often or too carefully; as far as I know, he is the only living poet who always strengthens and purifies."—*Boswell*.

Just published, cloth, 21s.; or in Roxburgh, 25s.

**The DICTIONARY of RELIGION.** An Encyclopædia of Christian and other Religious Doctrines, Denominations, Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Terms, History, Biography, &c. By the Rev. WILLIAM BENHAM, B.D.

"For the general reader in search of light in the bewildering maze of ecclesiastical opinion, policy, ceremonies, and sects, it is certain to prove of much service as a storehouse of condensed and convenient information."—*Scotsman*.

FOURTH EDITION, price 36s.

**SEVENTH EARL of SHAFTESBURY, K.G., the LIFE and**

WORK of the. By EDWIN HODDER. With 3 Portraits. 3 vols. demy 8vo. cloth.

"A fascinating and complete work, masterly in general treatment, and full, but not tedious in details—unquestionably the standard life of one of the great men of our era."—*Nonconformist*.

Just published, cloth, 21s.; Roxburgh, 25s.

**CELEBRITIES of the CENTURY.** Being a Dictionary of the Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS, with Contributions by Eminent Authorities.

"A well executed biographical work."—*Athenæum*.

"The biographies are well written and interesting."—*Globe*.

Just published, small 4to. price 3s. 6d.

**RHYMES for the YOUNG FOLK.** By WILLIAM ALLINGHAM. With

numerous Pictures (some in colours), by Helen Allingham, Kate Greenaway, Caroline Paterson, and Harry Furniss.

Engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.

"Poets and artists give some of their best work to the children nowadays, and in 'Rhymes for the Young Folk,' by William Allingham, the poet's charming verses have been obtained from the pencil of his wife and other well-known artists the daintiest of illustrations."—*Illustr. London News*.

"A collection of pretty verses and equally pretty pictures, which should be quite irresistible in the nursery."—*Record*.

Uniform with 'King Solomon's Mines,' 'The Phantom City,' &amp;c. Now ready, price 5s.

**CAPTAIN TRAFALGAR: a Story of the Mexican Gulf.** Rendered into English and Edited by WILLIAM WESTALL from the French of ANDRÉ LAURIE. With 23 Full-Page and other Illustrations.

**KIDNAPPED.** By R. L. STEVENSON. Nineteenth Thousand. Price 5s.

**TREASURE ISLAND.** By R. L. STEVENSON. With 25 Illustrations and a Map. New Edition. Price 5s.

**The PHANTOM CITY.** By WILLIAM WESTALL. Third Edition. 5s.

**KING SOLOMON'S MINES.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD. Forty-third Thousand. Price 5s.

## NEW WORK BY DR. PETER BAYNE.

Ready shortly, in 2 vols. 24s.

**MARTIN LUTHER: his Life and Times.** By Peter Bayne, LL.D.

An Original Biography based on immense materials existing in the German and Latin Languages. A comprehensive study of the spiritual development, character, career, and historical action of the most important RELIGIOUS MAN of Modern Times. Luther, as he lived in the past and speaks to the present. A typical example of Christian religion, as against infidel and atheist. A typical example of Protestant Christianity based on freedom of judgment, and a direct appeal to the Inspired Word as against Papal Christianity, and the paramount authority of the Pope. Dr. Bayne has been constantly engaged upon this important work since the summer of 1883, and has visited Germany in the course of his researches.

CASSELL &amp; COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate-hill, London.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 22, Took's-court, Curator-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.  
Printed by JOHN C. FRANCIS, Athenæum Press, Took's-court, Curator-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and Published by the said JOHN C. FRANCIS at 22, Took's-court, Curator-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.  
Agents: for SCOTLAND, Messrs. Bell & Bradburn; for IRELAND, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, May 7, 1887.

## BOOKS FOR THE SPRING-TIME.

COMPLETION OF 'FAMILIAR GARDEN FLOWERS.'  
**FAMILIAR GARDEN FLOWERS.**  
With Descriptive Text by SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S., and 200 Coloured Plates by F. E. Hulme, F.L.S. Complete in Five Series, 12s. 6d. each.

Now ready, the First Series, 12s. 6d.

**FAMILIAR TREES.** By G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S. F.G.S. With exquisite illustrations in Colours, from Original Drawings by W. H. J. Boott, prepared specially for this New and Original Work.  
Now publishing in Monthly Parts, 6d.

Complete in Five Series, 12s. 6d. each.

**FAMILIAR WILD FLOWERS.** By F. E. HULME, F.L.S. Each Series contains 40 Coloured Plates, with Descriptive Text.  
Now publishing in Monthly Parts, 6d.

**FAMILIAR WILD BIRDS.** First and Second Series. By W. SWAYSLAND. Each containing 40 Full-Page exquisite Coloured Illustrations and numerous Original Wood Engravings. 12s. 6d. each.  
Now publishing in Monthly Parts, 6d.

**EUROPEAN BUTTERFLIES and MOTHS.** By W. F. KIRBY. With 61 Life-like Coloured Plates. Demy 4to. cloth, 35s.

**EUROPEAN FERNS: their Form, Habit, and Culture.** By JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S. With 30 Facsimile Coloured Plates painted from Nature by D. Blair, F.L.S. Demy 4to. cloth gilt, 21s.

Complete in 4 vols. 5s. each.

**GARDENING, CASSELL'S POPULAR.** A Comprehensive, Practical Guide to the Successful Cultivation of Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables.

Just ready, 1s.

**The ITALIAN PRE-RAPHAELITES** in the NATIONAL GALLERY. By COSMO MONTEHOUSE. With 11 beautiful Full-Page Engravings and numerous smaller Illustrations representing famous pictures of the Pre-Raphaelite School.